Ten reasons why choosing La Trobe is a smart move ................................................................. 6
The changing world of work ........................................................................................................... 8
Get the Career Ready Advantage .................................................................................................. 10
La Trobe Student Excellence Academy ......................................................................................... 12
Metro campuses ............................................................................................................................... 14
Regional campuses ............................................................................................................................ 16
International Student Services ......................................................................................................... 18
English and academic entry requirements ....................................................................................... 20
Fees and living costs .......................................................................................................................... 22
Courses at a glance – Undergraduate ............................................................................................... 24
Courses at a glance – Postgraduate .................................................................................................. 26
Arts, social sciences and communications ....................................................................................... 28
Business and commerce .................................................................................................................... 40
Education and teaching ..................................................................................................................... 60
Health ............................................................................................................................................... 68
IT and engineering .............................................................................................................................. 86
Law and criminology ........................................................................................................................ 96
Science ............................................................................................................................................ 104
Research at La Trobe ...................................................................................................................... 114
Scholarships and sponsorships ....................................................................................................... 116
La Trobe College Australia: your pathway to university ................................................................. 118
Five reasons to live on campus ....................................................................................................... 120
Study Abroad and Incoming Exchange ............................................................................................ 122
How to apply .................................................................................................................................. 124
Key terms ....................................................................................................................................... 126
Clever can mean academic results. Great test scores. Top marks on an essay.
That’s one way to think about clever.
But at La Trobe University it’s not the only way, because we offer a personalised experience that develops every part of you.

We teach you the technical skills to land your dream job, in courses co-designed with industry. We offer Work Integrated Learning to build your professional experience. And we help you develop the skills employers value most: passion, resilience, empathy and curiosity.

La Trobe is ranked in the top 1.2 per cent of universities worldwide,¹ and our partnerships with international institutions and industries promote a truly global education for our students.

That means a winning edge in today’s competitive job market. All delivered in a diverse, supportive environment at one of the world’s best universities.

Don’t just be clever. **Be all kinds of clever.**

---

¹. Times Higher Education World University Ranking 2019; Webometrics Ranking Web of Universities 2019
‘My time at La Trobe wasn’t just about learning or being book smart – it also promoted a good study experience and helped me build solid foundations for my future career.’

Ersi Terolli
Master of Accounting and Financial Management graduate
Associate – Financial Advisory, Deloitte Albania & Kosovo
Clever is...

Being ranked in the top 50 universities in the Asia-Pacific Region

Being ranked in the top 1.2% of 28 000 universities worldwide

Offering you a leading Career Ready program that develops professional, technical and human skills

87.8% of graduates securing work within four months

Being rated well above world standard in 23 fields of research

---

1. Times Higher Education Best Universities in the Asia-Pacific Region 2019
2. Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2019; Webometrics Ranking of Web of Universities 2019
3. 2018 undergraduate cohort, Graduate Outcomes Survey (GOS) 2018
4. Excellence in Research for Australia Report 2018
Ten reasons why choosing La Trobe is a smart move

When you choose La Trobe, you can feel confident you’ve made the right decision. You’ll be studying at an internationally respected university, gaining the skills to land your dream job. And while you’re studying, professional placements prepare you for the competitive world of work. What’s more, you’ll be experiencing life in Australia, making friends in vibrant, multicultural cities and seeing the natural wonders we’re famous for. Sound good? Here are ten great reasons to choose La Trobe.

We’re one of the world’s top universities
Our passionate academics are widely respected for their teaching innovation and research into the global issues that matter. That’s why we’re ranked in the top 1.2 per cent of 28,000 universities around the world and have been ranked in the world’s top 400 universities by all three major independent ranking agencies. We’re very proud of our reputation for academic excellence.

We’ve also received a five-star rating in the QS Stars rating system for our performance in vital areas like teaching, graduate employability, facilities and inclusiveness.

Strong support and services for students
Moving overseas can be intimidating at first. Setting up a bank account, finding a place to live, adjusting to a new culture. At La Trobe, you’ll get all the help you need to adjust to life in Australia and get the most out of your studies. Our dedicated International Student Services team support you every step of the way with any academic, social, financial and cultural concerns you might have. Before you know it, you’ll feel at home.

Become highly employable
Across the globe, jobs are changing as technology advances. This changing world of work creates exciting opportunities for graduates. A La Trobe degree prepares you for jobs now and into the future. And then there’s our Career Ready program, where you’ll get the skills employers are looking for: resilience, passion, empathy and curiosity. It’s an approach that works. Our graduates are highly sought after, with 87.8 per cent securing work within four months. This places us second among Victorian universities.

To find out more, see page 10.
Choose from more than 90 clubs and societies

It's true. You can choose from more than 90 student-run clubs and societies at La Trobe. Join as many as you like and meet incredible people with diverse interests. It could even help your career. Many of our course-related societies hold careers nights and professional networking events.

Choose from more than 160 degrees

Broaden your knowledge, skills and career outcomes with our wide range of courses. We're all about flexibility, so many of our degrees include specialist subjects and electives. And we've collaborated with industry to design our courses so students learn the skills employers are looking for.

Study in a diverse, friendly and safe environment

You'll find a safe and welcoming culture at La Trobe. We have on-campus services including chaplaincy, personal support and counselling. We offer Muslim prayer rooms and support for people with disabilities. And we're home to the Ngarn-gi Bagora Indigenous Centre, a learning space for Indigenous students.

Our Accelerator Program for budding entrepreneurs

Have an exciting idea for a start-up? The La Trobe Accelerator Program can help make it a reality. Successful applicants receive up to A$20,000 funding (equity-free) to fast-track business ideas and pursue a lean start-up business model. Create a market strategy, connect with business leaders and community decision-makers, and be mentored by accomplished professionals.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/accelerator

There's more than one path to La Trobe

We don't want anything standing in the way of your goals. If you haven't met the academic or English requirements for your chosen degree, there are international pathway programs offered through our on-campus provider, La Trobe College Australia. Study a course with La Trobe College Australia in year one and transition to the first or second year of your La Trobe University degree in year two.

To find out more, see page 112.

Our Regional Reward

Our regional campuses are uniquely Australian. You'll enjoy 'the best of both worlds': living in a connected community with everything you need, while close to forests, mountains and impressive cultural and historical sites. Better yet, if you study a Bachelor's degree at any of our Victorian regional campuses, you'll be entitled to the Regional Reward. This provides opportunities for Work Integrated Learning as part of your degree and means you may be eligible for funding for international study.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-regional

Our range of scholarships

We want to attract bright and ambitious students — much like yourself — from all over the world and support them to reach their full potential. That's why a range of scholarships are available for international students. There may be a Bachelor's, Master's or PhD scholarship that's right for you.

To find out more, see page 116.

---

1. Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2019; Webometrics Ranking Web of Universities 2019
3. QS Stars University Rating 2019
4. 2018 undergraduate cohort, Graduate Outcomes Survey (GOS) 2018
The changing world of work

If you’re thinking about further study, you’ve picked the right time. You’ll be well-placed to prepare for this changing world of work.

New jobs need a human kind of intelligence, and that’s what we teach at La Trobe.

The possibilities are exciting, and new careers have already emerged: medical nanotechnologists. Virtual reality engineers. Drone pilots. Specialists in AI bias. By 2030, who knows what new careers will be available?

Careers that thrive
It’s an exciting time to be working, with technology opening new worlds of possibilities. But what do these possibilities actually look like? Imagine a nurse who needs to deliver medical supplies to patients. An automated delivery cart could do just that.

Australian Futures Project co-founder and La Trobe alumna, Dr Fiona McKenzie, thinks this is a good thing.

‘This can create the opportunity for a nurse to spend more time sitting with their patient, measuring blood pressure and providing better care.’

And just imagine the possibilities for working remotely. We’ve already seen a rise in freelancers and ‘digital nomads’.

With the right skills, you could find yourself working for global companies from just about any location.

‘There’s a huge cohort that will be highly skilled, in demand and able to shape their future,’ says Dr McKenzie, ‘and they’ll flourish in this environment.’

The human factor
So, what are the right skills?
The jobs of the future need a human kind of intelligence. The kind that’s empathetic, flexible and creative. That can adapt to an ever-changing job market and find solutions to the most complex of challenges.

The way we work is changing. Quickly.
By 2030, around 60 per cent of jobs are predicted to be impacted by automation.¹

At the same time, the workplace is being transformed by globalisation, an agile economy and the healthcare needs of an aging population. This disruption is also creating exciting opportunities, with millions of new jobs emerging that require a very human kind of intelligence.
At La Trobe, you’ll develop these skills from the first day of your degree, with passionate mentors and a focus on more than just the technical. You’ll graduate with the kind of skills that make you stand out: resilience, passion, curiosity and empathy. You’ll be highly appealing to employers and ready for any changes.

In the future, jobs that need creative thinking, emotional intelligence and face-to-face interactions will continue to thrive. And with a degree from La Trobe, so will you.

Curious about your future-proof career options? To learn more, visit: latrobe.edu.au/int-options

---

Forward-thinking courses

Every one of our courses is designed to prepare you for the future of work, and we’re constantly creating new ones to make sure we’re at the forefront of research and industry advances.

In fact, some of our newest courses are specifically focused on the possibilities and challenges that technology creates. You could become a cybersecurity expert and protect millions of people from cyber-crime. Or maybe you’ll use your knowledge of data to turn a start-up into a major business player.

Interested in finding out more?
Take a look at some of our newest courses.

- Bachelor of Business Analytics (see page 46)
- Bachelor of Cybersecurity (see page 89)
- Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Psychological Science (see page 73)
- Bachelor of Digital Business (see page 50).
- Master of Digital Marketing Communications (see page 54).
- Master of Cybersecurity (see page 93).

- Master of Law and Entrepreneurship (see page 102).

To learn more, visit: latrobe.edu.au/int-options

Career Ready Advantage: prepare for the future of work

Want to stand out from the crowd? Build your networks and experience with our Career Ready Advantage program. It’s been designed in partnership with industry and helps you graduate with the skills employers are looking for.

To find out more, just turn the page.

---

60% OF JOBS COULD BE SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECTED BY AUTOMATION BY 2030¹

Get the **Career Ready Advantage**

As you’re no doubt aware, it’s a competitive job market out there. To stand out, you need the practical skills employers are looking for. La Trobe’s Career Ready Advantage is designed to do just that. Developed with industry partners such as PwC, Optus and the Commonwealth Bank, you’ll graduate with experience, confidence and a career portfolio that’s sure to impress.

**Plenty of support**

As you prepare for your future career, we’ll be there every step of the way with:

- **Support finding work** through our on-campus recruitment service, with hundreds of casual and graduate opportunities advertised every year.
- **Industry placements** with our wide network of industry partners.
- **Opportunities to connect with potential employers** through networking events, showcases and industry panels.
- **Free LinkedIn Learning** with more than 13 000 online courses to choose from.
- **Industry mentoring** with our high-profile alumni and partners.
- **Career advice** from our friendly Career Ready experts.
- **Lifetime career support** with ongoing access to online resources, workshops and networking.

**Career Ready Advantage Award**

Be rewarded as you develop industry-relevant skills during your degree and outside the classroom. Work towards a Silver, Gold or Platinum award and unlock opportunities to connect with industry and develop your leadership skills.

**Develop the skills employers want**

Career Ready Advantage builds on the technical skills learned in your course. It helps you develop the attributes employers are looking for: passion, empathy, curiosity and resilience. You’ll also learn:

- **Communication and literacy.** Develop personal, written and digital communication skills to confidently engage, build relationships and work effectively with diverse groups of people.
- **Personal and professional skills.** Learn how to manage yourself and others in the workplace with integrity, adaptability and emotional intelligence.
- **Inquiry and analysis.** Build your critical thinking and research skills to interpret data and create innovative solutions for complex problems.
Build your Career Ready Advantage
To get started, download the MyLaTrobe app or visit: latrobe.edu.au/int-advantage
Are you a community leader? Perhaps you’re a creative artist? A dedicated sportsperson, possibly? At La Trobe, we celebrate all kinds of clever. That’s why we created the La Trobe Student Excellence Academy – the first of its kind in Australia – to recognise and support our students’ outstanding achievements in community, creativity, entrepreneurship, sports and study.

The La Trobe Student Excellence Academy recognises the great things you’ve been doing both in and outside of class, such as your achievements in art, sport or music. Maybe you’ve been contributing to your local community or working on ideas that could make a difference on a global scale. Perhaps you’ve excelled in your studies. Whatever you’re excellent at, we’ll recognise and support your hard work and commitment. Because we believe clever is about more than just book smarts. It’s about passion, courage and resilience.

As a member of our Excellence program, you’ll meet high-achieving peers who are as passionate and dedicated as you.

Together, you’ll have access to exclusive events and opportunities while you study. You’ll be challenged, inspired and supported as you build on your strengths and develop your leadership skills.

Life-changing opportunities

As a member of the La Trobe Student Excellence Academy, you’ll have access to exclusive and exciting opportunities.

- **Priority access to industry mentoring and work placements.** You could be mentored by the CEO of a major company or gain an internship with a leading sports club.

- **Insights from community and industry leaders.** Get insider tips from high-profile leaders at our Leadership Insights Seminar Series.

- **Networking and educational events.** Receive invitations to special events throughout the year, and get priority invitations to our La Trobe public lectures with past guests including former Foreign Minister Julie Bishop, high-profile media presenter Waleed Aly and CEO of World Vision Australia Tim Costello AO.

- **Lunch with the Vice-Chancellor.** Take a seat at the table with the Vice-Chancellor to find out what it takes to succeed from La Trobe’s most senior leader.
Because we believe clever is about more than just book smarts. It’s about passion, courage and resilience.

How do I join?
If you’re a high-achieving sportsperson, entrepreneur, community contributor, student or creative, you could be eligible to join La Trobe’s Excellence program. For more information about this exciting opportunity and how to apply, visit: latrobe.edu.au/int-excellence

• Tailored career support. Develop your personal brand and learn how to launch a successful career by showcasing your outstanding talents and experiences to employers.

• Represent La Trobe at national and international events. Be inspired and expand your world view with once-in-a-lifetime opportunities. You could travel overseas to represent La Trobe at a United Nations conference or present on a topic close to your heart at a national summit.
Melbourne Campus

La Trobe’s Melbourne Campus combines parkland beauty with a vibrant campus culture filled with cafés, shops and a multi-level library. It’s also one of Australia’s largest university campuses. You’ll have access to state-of-the-art facilities, including our brand-new tech and business labs, the La Trobe Institute for Molecular Science and our very own Wildlife Sanctuary.

Want to study in a vibrant, multicultural city, regularly topping the list of the world’s most liveable cities? Feel safe and supported in one of the most diverse international student communities in the world? Currently ranked in the top three student cities, Melbourne is a popular destination for people from around the globe.

If your passion is music, spend the night at a theatre show or check out a live band playing at a lively downstairs venue. And if you love sport, you’re in luck: Melbourne is the sporting capital of Australia.

In Melbourne, career and culture converge. So, while you study, you’ll have endless opportunities for work and play. And along the way you’ll meet people from all around the world, build professional contacts and create friendships for life.

There’s always something to see or do. In your free time, you could catch a tram into town and sip a latte at a cosy boutique café, spending the morning exploring the city’s cobbled laneways. Afterwards, you might want to spend your afternoon at one of the many galleries or modern shopping precincts.

You’ll also have help to achieve your academic best. We provide dedicated study rooms like the Women’s Lounge, the Law Common Room, and the MASO (Mature Age Student Organisation) Lounge. And we host many cultural and academic events on campus to make you feel at home.

27,000+ students

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-melbourne

---

1. Economist Global Liveability Ranking 2010-2017
2. Student Cities Table 2017
City Campus
Thinking about postgraduate study? Take your study to the city at our recently expanded City Campus in the heart of Melbourne's business district. You might choose to move your career forward with a postgraduate course in business, communications, health or law. At our City Campus, you’ll get a personalised study experience with access to modern facilities and resources.

800+ students
Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-city

Sydney Campus
Based in the heart of Sydney’s thriving CBD, our $10 million campus is close to work and internship opportunities. And when it's time to relax, you're a short walk away from world-class shopping, cafes and cultural icons such as the Sydney harbour and Opera House. Plus, you’ll join a friendly and supportive community of around 1 000 students. Looking for a pathway into La Trobe University? La Trobe College Australia also offers diplomas at our Sydney Campus, helping you transition to university life.

1 000+ students
Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-sydney
Regional campuses

Enjoy study with Australia’s unique nature and culture at your doorstep. At our regional campuses, you’ll get all the benefits of studying at La Trobe and a wide range of services and entertainment options. Your commute is easy, living costs are often lower and our local partnerships make you part of the community.

Bendigo is a fast-growing, vibrant hub in regional Victoria. The centre of Victoria’s 1850s goldrush, Bendigo has a rich multicultural history. It’s now a modern city with a thriving food and arts scene which remains surrounded by native bushland.

Albury-Wodonga is Australia’s largest inland regional centre, with twin cities on the Murray River. A great place to live and study, Albury-Wodonga has many employment, sporting, leisure, cultural and entertainment opportunities.

Mildura is the major centre in north western Victoria and a wonderful place to live, study, work and play. Also on the Murray, Mildura is a gateway to breathtaking natural attractions and is known for its Mediterranean-like climate, lower cost of living and arts community.

Shepparton is a multicultural regional centre at the junction of the Goulburn and Broken Rivers with a proud history of welcoming migrants and refugees. A major agricultural region, Shepparton is affordable, relaxed and has a great sporting culture.

Bendigo Campus
Get the best of the city and the country at our Bendigo Campus. You’ll join more than 5,000 students at La Trobe’s second-biggest campus, and you’ll be studying at the region’s largest provider of higher education. You can take your pick from more than 50 degrees, and with the CBD just nearby, it’s the perfect place to live and learn. It’s a great time to start, as we’ve just given the campus a $50 million upgrade, so you’ll benefit from world-class learning facilities as you prepare for your future career.

5,000+ students
Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-bendigo

Shepparton Campus
Become part of a rich sporting and cultural community at our Shepparton campus, located in the beautiful Goulburn Valley. Study in the heart of Shepparton with high-standard teaching and study facilities including our clinical learning unit with advanced teaching technologies. You’ll get a personalised study experience thanks to our connections to the local community and industry, and gain hands-on experience through industry placement opportunities.

700+ students
Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-shepparton
Mildura Campus
Mildura is a great place to live, study, work and play. Be a part of a strong arts and agricultural community, with nearby access to nature’s playground at Mungo National Park and the Murray River. We’ve got close ties to the local community through industry partnerships and placement opportunities, which means you’ll get a personalised learning experience with promising employment outcomes.

500+ students
Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-mildura

Albury-Wodonga Campus
Study by the Murray River and nearby snowfields at our Albury-Wodonga campus. With plenty of employment, cultural and sporting opportunities, it’s a great place to live, study and thrive. You’ll get a personalised learning experience with our friendly staff, plus access to great on-site facilities and La Trobe’s university-wide resources.

800+ students
Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-aw

Regional Reward
Dreaming of travel? If you study at a regional campus, you may be eligible to receive funding for an overseas study experience.
Learn more at: latrobe.edu.au/int-regional

Don’t forget about your student visa
It’s your responsibility to obtain and maintain a valid passport and student visa to enter Australia for study purposes, and this includes visa costs. If we make you a full-time study offer and you accept it, you’ll be issued with a confirmation of enrolment (CoE) form. Use the CoE to apply for a student visa through the Department of Home Affairs website.
Learn more at: latrobe.edu.au/student-visa

Notes for regional students
The Australian Government provides additional incentives for international students who study and live in regional Australia.

Parking
Train
Bus
Cafes
Sports
On-campus accommodation
Clubs and societies
International Student Services

It can be a big step to move overseas. That’s why when you choose La Trobe, you’ll have our team of international professionals there for you every step of the way. With our help, you’ll feel at home in Australia and get the most out of your studies.

Welcoming you to La Trobe

Pre-departure
Before you even leave home, our International Student Services (ISS) team helps you prepare for your life in Australia. Take a look at our Acceptance and Pre-departure Guide and join our live webinars for practical advice on how to adjust as you move overseas.
latrobe.edu.au/int-leaving

Airport reception
You’ll have one less worry when you arrive in Australia thanks to our free airport pick-up for all new international students. Book this service by emailing internationalarrival@latrobe.edu.au.

Check in to uni
Let us know when you arrive so we can welcome you to La Trobe. Once you’re on campus, activate your student account at our international student check-in desk. Find out where to check in and what you need to bring along:
latrobe.edu.au/int-arrival

Enrolment
Curious about what subjects to choose or how to create your personal timetable? Our course advisers can help you build a study experience that reflects your passions and prepares you for jobs now and into the future.
latrobe.edu.au/int-arrival

University Orientation
We want you to get the best start to your life at La Trobe, so you need to attend Orientation at the start of semester. You’ll make new friends, learn important information about campus life and set yourself up for the rest of your time here.
latrobe.edu.au/int-orientation

Supporting you through to graduation

Learning support
As you work hard to succeed in your studies, we’re here to help you reach your full potential. Our study and support programs include:

- Peer Learning Advisers (PLAs)
- workshops and seminars
- academic progress outreach
- advice, support and referrals to campus services.
latrobe.edu.au/int-achieve

One-on-one support
We want to make sure you can manage any issues that you face while you’re living in Australia. For help with any academic, financial, personal or visa issues you may have, book a one-on-one appointment with the supportive and professional staff at your local International Office.

Connecting you to your peers
There’s plenty of ways to connect with on-campus and off-campus communities while you’re at La Trobe. Build friendships, establish professional networks and meet people from all around the world with our social programs:

- I-LEAD – international student leadership program
- International Volunteer Host program
- Language and Cultural Exchange (LACE) program
- Unimates program
- Weekend Break Homestay program
- Community volunteering opportunities
- Completion of Studies program.
latrobe.edu.au/ISS

Get a head start

Ready4Uni is designed to help you prepare for studying at La Trobe. Find out about academic techniques for learning, tips for success, how to make friends though clubs and societies, support services and much more.

Learn more:
latrobe.edu.au/int-ready4uni

Learn more:
latrobe.edu.au/int-achieve
You’ve almost reached the most exciting part of the guide: where you find your ideal course. To be admitted into your course – and make the most of your university experience – you’ll need to meet the English language and academic requirements. So, before you turn the page, keep reading below.

### English and academic entry requirements

#### English language requirements

English is the main language used in teaching at La Trobe, so to succeed in your studies, it’s important you meet the necessary requirements.

We accept the following English language tests, except where specified:

- the IELTS (International English Language Testing System) Academic test
- the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)
- the Pearson Test of English Academic (PTE Academic)
- the Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)
- the Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE).

We may accept other evidence of English proficiency in individual cases. Please check our website for more information about English language requirements.


If you don’t have the required level of English, there are still options available. You can gain entry to La Trobe by satisfactorily completing an intensive program of English language. We can help find the best English language program for you at La Trobe College Australia, our preferred pathway provider.

For more information, see page 118.

#### Academic entry requirements

You’ll also need to meet academic entry requirements. You can find general information about these on our website.

[latrobe.edu.au/academic-reqs](latrobe.edu.au/academic-reqs)

Specific requirements differ between degree programs.

### Applying for an undergraduate course?

You’ll need qualifications equivalent to an Australian Year 12 Senior Secondary Certificate. Some courses also require prior knowledge of a certain subject or subjects. For specific admission requirements, visit the below link, find your course and click on the ‘entry requirements’ tab.

[latrobe.edu.au/int-courses](latrobe.edu.au/int-courses)

### Applying for a postgraduate course?

At a minimum, you’ll need to have:

- an Australian Bachelor’s degree; or
- a combination of qualifications and professional experience, which is considered suitable preparation for entry to the proposed course of study; or
- an approved international equivalent qualification.

For specific admission requirements, visit the below link, find your course and click on the ‘entry requirements’ tab.

[latrobe.edu.au/int-courses](latrobe.edu.au/int-courses)

---

### Minimum English language requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate degrees</td>
<td>Overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0</td>
<td>Overall score of 550 with 5 or better in Test of Written English (TWE)</td>
<td>Overall 64 with 13 in Reading, 12 in Listening, 18 in Speaking and 21 in Writing</td>
<td>Overall score of 50 with no communicative skill score less than 50</td>
<td>169 with no less than 169 in any component</td>
<td>169 with no less than 169 in any component</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate degrees including Higher Degree Research (HDR)</td>
<td>Overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0</td>
<td>Overall score of 575 with 5 or better in Test of Written English (TWE)</td>
<td>Overall 79 with 13 in Reading, 12 in Listening, 18 in Speaking and 21 in Writing</td>
<td>Overall score of 58 with no communicative skill score less than 50</td>
<td>176 with no less than 169 in any component</td>
<td>176 with no less than 169 in any component</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Please refer to the course page for individual requirements.
Fees and living costs

We want you to take a moment now for some smart money management. Understand the costs involved in studying overseas and be ready for whatever your future holds.

Fees

These are the costs that make your study possible. It's important to understand that apart from tuition fees, there's also other costs involved with studying overseas.

Tuition fees

Tuition costs are different for every course and are based on your semester study load. The fees quoted in this guide are indicative annual fees based on 120 credit points, unless otherwise noted.

Tuition fees are subject to change each year and take effect on 1 January of the following year.

All payment details can be found in your Offer Acceptance Form, which includes instructions on making a payment from an overseas bank.

latrobe.edu.au/tuition-fees

Overseas Student Health Cover

International students studying in Australia are required by law to obtain Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). OSHC provides you with a level of health insurance cover based on the Australian Medicare system.

You can organise your OSHC through an institution of your choice or buy it through us. OSHC covers you from the day you arrive in Australia.

latrobe.edu.au/int-oshc

Other course-related costs

You might need to cover some costs for needs that are specific to your course, like specialised equipment or field trips. Check this online on your preferred course's page under 'Additional costs'.

latrobe.edu.au/int-courses

Living costs

You've considered the basics of studying overseas. Now it's time to think about the costs of living once you're here. The guide at the bottom of this page provides average estimates of the costs involved in living and studying in Australia, so you can start coming up with a practical budget.

Bringing your family?

The Department of Home Affairs (DoHA) advises you allow at least A$7,100 per year for your spouse and A$3,040 per year for your first child. These amounts exclude tuition fees.

Living costs (A$), including off-campus accommodation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Establishment costs (once-off)</th>
<th>MEL</th>
<th>BEN</th>
<th>A-W</th>
<th>MIL</th>
<th>SHP</th>
<th>SYD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Average total cost, including bond/rent in advance, utilities connections and household items)</td>
<td>1,315</td>
<td>1,260</td>
<td>1,230</td>
<td>1,230</td>
<td>1,260</td>
<td>1,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and stationery (once-off)</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekly expenses including rent, food, household items, utilities, transport and entertainment</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: Annual living costs will vary according to your lifestyle. Accommodation prices are based on the cheapest options available for off-campus accommodation in Victoria and homestay accommodation in Sydney. Estimates are calculated for a single person, indicative only, and listed in Australian dollars (A$).

For a more detailed list, please see studyinaustralia.gov.au/english/live-in-australia/living-costs
Don’t forget about your student visa!

It’s your responsibility to obtain and maintain a valid passport and student visa to enter Australia for study purposes, and this includes visa costs. If we make you a full-time study offer and you accept it, you’ll be issued with a confirmation of enrolment (CoE) form. Use the CoE to apply for a student visa through the Department of Home Affairs website.

Learn more:
latrobe.edu.au/student-visa

The Insider Guides Cost of Living Calculator

A useful tool to help estimate your cost of living in Australia:
insiderguides.com.au/cost-of-living
Curious to find out what you could study at La Trobe? Already know what you’re looking for? Find the course of your dreams below.

### Double degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Health Sciences</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>53.6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6 60 6 70 7 7.0+ 13 6 21</td>
<td>30 &amp; 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business/Arts</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>61.3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6 60 6 70 7 7.0+ 13 6 21</td>
<td>31 &amp; 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business/Psychological Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Agricultural Sciences</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>61.45</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10 80 10 8.5+ 20</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Arts</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>60.85</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10 80 10 8.5+ 20</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Biomedicine</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>&lt;5*</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10 80 10 8.5+ 20</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Computer Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>&lt;5*</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10 80 10 8.5+ 20</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Health Sciences</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>82.15</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10 80 10 8.5+ 20</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/International Relations</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>81.15</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10 80 10 8.5+ 20</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Laws</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11 85</td>
<td>11 9.0+ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Psychological Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>81.55</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10 80</td>
<td>10 8.5+ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology/Laws</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>90.25</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11 85</td>
<td>11 9.0+ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology/Psychological Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>80.85</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7 70</td>
<td>7 7.5+ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity/Commerce</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity/Criminology</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity/ Psychological Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>&lt;5*</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7 70</td>
<td>7 7.5+ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences (Medical Classification)/Health Information Management</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>63.6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7 70</td>
<td>7 7.5+ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws/Arts</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>90.8</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11 85</td>
<td>11 9.0+ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws/Biomedicine</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws/International Relations</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>90.45</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11 85</td>
<td>11 9.0+ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws/Media and Communication</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>90.5</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11 85</td>
<td>11 9.0+ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws/Politics, Philosophy and Economics</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws/Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>92.55</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11 85</td>
<td>11 9.0+ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing/Psychological Science</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bachelor’s/Master’s degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science/Dietetic Practice</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10 80</td>
<td>10 8.5+ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science/Occupational Therapy Practice</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>78.35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>8 75</td>
<td>8 8.0+ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science/Physiotherapy Practice</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>96.75</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11 85</td>
<td>11 9.0+ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science/Speech Pathology</td>
<td>7.5/7.0</td>
<td>85.6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10 80</td>
<td>10 8.5+ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science/Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>70.65</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>8 75</td>
<td>8 8.0+ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services/Social Work</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>61.3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7 70</td>
<td>7 7.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diplomas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Bachelor's degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Sciences</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Veterinary Biosciences</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>53.6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>55.2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>60.75</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedicine</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>65.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Accounting)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.95</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Accounting and Finance)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>51.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Agribusiness)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>55.55</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Event Management)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.45</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Event Management/Marketing)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Human Resource Management)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>51.15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Marketing)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Sport Development and Management)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>51.15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Sport Management)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.45</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Tourism and Hospitality)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.35</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Analytics</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>60.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>77.45</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>55.9</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>61.8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Business</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood and Primary Education</td>
<td>7.5/7.0**</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Primary)</td>
<td>7.5/7.0**</td>
<td>65.25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>7.5/7.0**</td>
<td>65.35</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Studies</td>
<td>7.5/7.0**</td>
<td>50.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Honours (Industrial)</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>60.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>66.35</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>52.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities, Innovation and Technology</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.85</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>50.35</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages and Linguistics</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws (Undergraduate Entry)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>90.1</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communication</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>55.1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Enrolled Nurse)</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Pre-registration)</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>67.8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Health Science</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>82.65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthotics (Honours)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Education</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.9</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Recreation Education</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>50.1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic Practice with Honours</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>69.35</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy (Honours)</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical, Health and Outdoor Education</td>
<td>7.0/6.0</td>
<td>51.1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry (Honours)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protheistics and Orthotics (Honours)</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics, Philosophy and Economics</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>60.4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports and Exercise Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Coaching and Development</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban, Rural and Environmental Planning</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>62.15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Nursing</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>59.25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalences have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course.
* ** With a score of no less than 8.0 in Speaking and Listening.
* 1. The ATARs published in this guide were correct as of 2018. Please refer to the website for current information.
* 2. ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATARs at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses).
* 3. ATARs of 75 or more are not used in selection. Equivalences are based on the entry standards for the most similar course.
* NA Not applicable
* NC New course
Courses at a glance – Postgraduate

### Graduate certificates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Therapy</td>
<td>7.5/7.0</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Planning and Development</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Development</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Archaeology</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Communication</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Graduate diplomas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communication (Journalism Innovation)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication (Public Relations)</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Planning and Development</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology and Bioinformatics</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Analytics</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Engineering</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Development</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Archaeology</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Analytics</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Communication</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Master’s degrees (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Financial Management</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Therapy</td>
<td>7.5/7.0</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology and Bioinformatics</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology Management</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (Advanced)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Analytics</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Management and Systems</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Sciences</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Audiology</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Neuropsychology</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Prosthetics and Orthotics</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication (Journalism Innovation)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication (Public Relations)</td>
<td>7.0/6.5</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Planning and Development</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity (Business Operations)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity (Computer Science)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity (Law)</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Science</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietetic Practice</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Marketing Communications</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership and Management</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double Master’s degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration/Health Administration</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Analysis/Business Administration</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Analysis/International Business</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Analysis/Professional Accounting</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health/Health Administration</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Find your pathway to university

We offer international pathway options, including Postgraduate Enabling Programs, through our on-campus provider La Trobe College Australia. With English language and pathway programs ranging from 10-week blocks to 12 months, La Trobe College Australia can help you gain access to La Trobe University.

Learn more on page 118
Why study arts, social sciences and communications at La Trobe?

- Learn from the best at a top-ranking university.
- We offer subjects ranked in the world’s top 100\(^1\), and our archaeology and historical studies research is rated above world standard.\(^4\)
- Put theory into practice with professional placements in Australia and overseas. Gain international experience, learn a new language or even get financial support for your placement.
- Be job ready in industry-standard facilities, including our live-broadcast studio, where you’ll get the hands-on skills needed to stand out in your future workplace.

For instance, you might write the next award-winning TV series or draft public policy that drives change for good. Perhaps you’ll specialise in digital transformation, using insights to bring perspective to the challenges and implication of tech. With a degree from La Trobe, the opportunities are yours to seize.

Our arts and humanities subjects are ranked in the world’s top one per cent\(^1\) and our teachers are passionate, knowledgeable and experienced.

With our flexible courses and wide range of subjects, you can match your passion to your career goals. In fact, research shows\(^2\) the creative, human skills you’ll gain from an arts degree are crucial in today’s workplace.

If you’re ready to see the world differently and expand your career possibilities, then get ready to study an arts degree at La Trobe.

Learn more:
latrobe.edu.au/int-arts

---

1. Times Higher Education Rankings by Subject 2019
2. Levelling Up: How to Win in the Skills Economy 2016 (Payscale Inc)
3. QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019
4. Excellence in Research Australia 2018
1. See online for a full list of entry requirements.
2. This major must be taken as a second major and studied alongside another area of study within arts.
NC New course
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science

Build your degree around your interests in the arts and sciences. Choose subjects like anthropology, languages, archaeology, philosophy and combine them with science subjects like environmental geoscience, zoology, genetics, chemistry, physics and microbiology. Graduate ready to find a career in environmental science, research, health and business.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SZAS)</td>
<td>09498BC</td>
<td>36 800</td>
<td>4.5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR
- IB
- LTCA
- GCE
- IND

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in any Mathematics.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Arts

Understand business and the wider world. Learn skills in critical analysis, problem-solving and communication. Study business disciplines, accounting, economics, finance, management and marketing. Combine your business knowledge with humanities, research and communication skills. Graduate with highly sought-after skill sets for the business, community, commerce and government sectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LZBAB)</td>
<td>095797E</td>
<td>33 200</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (LZBAW)</td>
<td>095797E</td>
<td>ATAR</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR
- IB
- LTCA
- GCE
- IND

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts

Combine arts with a broad understanding of business. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Learn research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solving, digital literacy and teamwork. Choose from arts subjects including languages, literature, history, media studies, philosophy and politics. Graduate with a competitive edge in the workforce.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCA)</td>
<td>084537E</td>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR
- IB
- LTCA
- GCE
- IND

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of International Relations

Qualify for a professional position in accounting, economics, finance, marketing or management and gain an international perspective. Learn to apply commercial skills to the management of international institutions, multinational companies, NGOs and public service agencies. Graduate ready for your career in international business, non-governmental organisations and the public service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCIR)</td>
<td>0929250</td>
<td>35 600</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR
- IB
- LTCA
- GCE
- IND

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

---

**Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)**

Enter 1st year of this degree

---

**International English Language Testing System**

**La Trobe College Australia pathway** (see page 118)

**ATAR** shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
Arts, social sciences and communications

Undergraduate

Bachelor of Creative Arts  
latrobe.edu.au/int-abca

Learn your craft, hone your skills and launch your career as a creative artist. Our flexible and practical degree helps define your creative output, empowering your artistic practice. Major in screen, theatre, visual arts or writing and graduate with the networks and entrepreneurial skills necessary for a successful career.

**Majors**

Melbourne: Screen | Theatre | Writing  
Bendigo: Visual arts | Writing  
Mildura: Visual arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (ABCA)</td>
<td>043551B</td>
<td>32 800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (ABCAB)</td>
<td>043551B</td>
<td>32 800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (ABCAM)</td>
<td>043551B</td>
<td>32 800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  
Enter 1st year of this degree

**Academic requirements**

ATAR  
IB  
LTCA  
GCE  
IND

Bachelor of Humanities, Innovation and Technology  
latrobe.edu.au/int-abhit

Gain a perspective that spans business, technology and the humanities. Develop transferable skills in communication and leadership. Work with technologies and digital platforms used by industry and graduate ready for roles in the government, business and social sectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (ABHIT)</td>
<td>0100733</td>
<td>29 800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

English Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  
Enter 1st year of this degree

**Academic requirements**

ATAR  
IB  
LTCA  
GCE  
IND

Bachelor of International Relations  
latrobe.edu.au/int-abir

Find solutions to global challenges. Learn about power in political, social and cultural contexts. Analyse multinational corporations, and non-government and government organisations. Understand culture and globalisation, democracies, dictatorships, and Australia as a global nation. Graduate ready to find work in government, non-government and community organisations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (ABIR)</td>
<td>036097M</td>
<td>31 400</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  
Enter 1st year of this degree

**Academic requirements**

ATAR  
IB  
LTCA  
GCE  
IND

Bachelor of Languages and Linguistics  
latrobe.edu.au/int-abll

Launch your career in language, linguistics and communication. Develop expertise in languages, linguistics and intercultural communication. Communicate effectively in Chinese, French, Modern Greek, Hindi, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese or Spanish. Graduate with in-demand problem solving and analytical skills, plus the ability to communicate effectively and strategically across diverse groups of people.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (ABLL)</td>
<td>0100735</td>
<td>29 800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

English Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

ATAR  
IB  
LTCA  
GCE  
IND

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements

NC New course
## Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLWA) 075232G</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LWLATB) 075232G</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)**

## Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of International Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLINT) 075231J</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.45</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)**

## Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Media and Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLMC) 085004D</td>
<td>40 000</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.5</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)**

## Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLPPPE) 099385D</td>
<td>37 400</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)**
Arts, social sciences and communications

Undergraduate

Bachelor of Media and Communication [latrobe.edu.au/int-abmc]

Kick-start your career as an adaptable, multi-skilled media professional. Major in journalism, sport journalism, media industries or public relations. Complement your communication subjects with electives such as politics, languages, media production, history, English, economics, science, IT and health. Graduate ready to start in an exciting and varied industry.

Majors

- Journalism
- Media industries
- Public relations
- Sport journalism

Fee (A$): 32 800

IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
<td>55.1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics [latrobe.edu.au/int-lbppe]

Gain an in-depth understanding of how society is structured and how it functions. Gain skills in analysis and critical thinking, economic theory, markets, competition and international relations. Study politics, economics, critical thinking, international relations and philosophy. Graduate ready for your career in government, business and non-governmental organisations.

Fee (A$): 31 400

IELTS: 6.0/6.0

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td>60.4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Media experience

Turn on the lights, get behind a camera and be a part of the action at the La Trobe University Media Hub.

Get hands-on with our fully operational media facilities to build adaptable skills that will help you stand out in the constantly evolving media industry. You’ll learn and enhance your talents using media and studio equipment to produce live broadcasts.

¹ See online for a full list of entry requirements

2 Majors available: journalism, media industries, public relations

NA Not applicable
### Bachelor of Urban, Rural and Environmental Planning

Shape communities and establish peaceful, productive and environmentally sustainable places to live. Explore ways to improve how we live and interact, from policy planning and local politics to urban design and transport. Focus on communication, mediation, negotiation and community relations. Graduate ready to begin your career in planning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (ABURE)</td>
<td>057439J</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>29,800</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL¹

**Academic requirements**
- ATAR: 62.15
- IB: 24
- LTCA: 65
- GCE: 7
- IND: 70

- Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  
  - Enter 1st year of this degree

### Diploma of Arts

Gain an introduction to the study of humanities and social sciences. Learn in a supportive environment with structured assistance throughout your studies. Once you’ve successfully completed the Diploma, you’ll be eligible to enter the second year of La Trobe’s Bachelor of Arts or find work in administration or entry-level positions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (ADAB)</td>
<td>075107B</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>29,800</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (ADAW)</td>
<td>075107B</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>29,800</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (ADAM)</td>
<td>075107B</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (ADAS)</td>
<td>075107B</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**
See online for entry requirements.

### Honours degrees

Once you’ve completed your Bachelor’s degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts with Honours</td>
<td>MEL (AHA) 063461E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Creative Arts with Honours</td>
<td>MEL (AHCA) 068377E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of International Relations with Honours</td>
<td>MEL (AHIR) 068379C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

¹ ATARsshownarethelowestselection rankforoffersmadebasedon ATARattheMelbourneorBendigocampuses in2018(seeonlineforothercampuses).

ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details.

Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
Arts, social sciences and communications

Postgraduate

Graduate Certificate of Archaeology [latrobe.edu.au/int-aca]
Develop or extend your knowledge and skills in archaeology and research. This course provides a pathway into the Graduate Diploma and Masters of Professional Archaeology. This course is your introduction to tertiary studies in archaeology.

- CRICOS: 091422B
- Fee (A$): 16,700*
- IELTS: 7.0/6.5

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Graduate Certificate in Community Planning and Development [latrobe.edu.au/int-accpd]
Work with cities, towns and rural areas to improve them physically, socially and economically. Study contemporary issues such as change facilitation, sustainable development, climate change, planning for healthy communities, children’s environments, Indigenous communities and water management. Graduate ready to find work in community, government and non-governmental organisations.

- CRICOS: 064198G
- Fee (A$): 16,100*
- IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Graduate Certificate in International Development [latrobe.edu.au/int-acid]
Understand how to effectively analyse and respond to international challenges. Study the history of development thinking and practice. Learn from practitioners who have worked with Oxfam, the Australian Red Cross, the World Health Organization and the United Nations. Graduate ready for your career as a development practitioner, policy maker or analyst.

- CRICOS: 080515K
- Fee (A$): 16,400*
- IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Graduate Certificate in International Relations [latrobe.edu.au/int-acir]
Enhance your career opportunities. This course offers demanding study in the field of international affairs. Focus on real world issues and develop concrete responses to these issues. The degree provides formal academic preparation for people who wish to work in areas that require a detailed understanding of international politics and economics.

- CRICOS: 080519F
- Fee (A$): 16,400*
- IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Graduate Certificate of Professional Archaeology [latrobe.edu.au/int-acpa]
This course is for if you are wishing to enter commercial archaeology. Study Aboriginal and historical archaeology, GIS, faunal analysis and the preparation of Cultural Heritage Management Plans. The course can be a pathway into Graduate Diploma and Master’s degrees. It is useful if you are a professional wanting to enhance your skills in specialist areas.

- CRICOS: 091421C
- Fee (A$): 16,700*
- IELTS: 7.0/6.5

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

* Fee based on full course duration of 6 months (60 credit points)

Archaeology dig site
Sometimes the best way to learn is to get your hands dirty.

Archaeology students at La Trobe can work at a unique on-campus excavation site, the Teaching Archaeological Research Discipline in Simulation (TARDIS). The TARDIS has been doctored by La Trobe staff and postgraduates who have created an artificial site with layers presenting a series of scenarios from times and places in the past.

Build the practical skills and experience you need to work in the field through this distinctive excavation experience.
### Graduate Certificate of Strategic Communication
[latrobe.edu.au/int-acscm](latrobe.edu.au/int-acscm)

Learn modern skills for a new communication era. Develop skills to succeed in this rapidly-changing industry. Build a strong foundation in communication with core subjects in strategy, writing, research, issues and crisis management. Graduate ready to meet the need for communication professionals in government, not-for-profit and community organisations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (ACSCM) 077918F</td>
<td>15 700</td>
<td>6 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Graduate Diploma in Communication (Journalism Innovation)
[latrobe.edu.au/int-agcji](latrobe.edu.au/int-agcji)

Enhance your journalism career. Improve your journalistic practice and develop skills essential for the 21st century media professional. Choose cutting-edge coursework subjects and research project options. This course provides an opportunity to progress to the Master of Communication (Journalism Innovation).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AGCJI) 090065D</td>
<td>31 400</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Graduate Diploma in Communication (Public Relations)
[latrobe.edu.au/int-agcpr](latrobe.edu.au/int-agcpr)

Become a highly adaptable communication professional ready for the fast-changing world of businesses, government and community. Gain skills in areas such as issues management, media relations, community relations, internal communication, writing and research for strategic communication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AGCPR) 090066C</td>
<td>32 200</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Graduate Diploma in Community Planning and Development
[latrobe.edu.au/int-agcpd](latrobe.edu.au/int-agcpd)

Work with cities, towns and rural areas to improve them physically, socially and economically. Study contemporary issues such as change facilitation, sustainable development, climate change, planning for healthy communities, children’s environments, Indigenous communities and water management. Graduate ready to find work in community, government and non-governmental organisations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (AGCPD) 064237E</td>
<td>32 200</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Graduate Diploma in International Development
[latrobe.edu.au/int-agid](latrobe.edu.au/int-agid)

Understand how to effectively analyse and respond to international challenges. Study the history of development thinking and practice. Learn from practitioners who have worked with Oxfam, the Australian Red Cross, the World Health Organization and the United Nations. Graduate ready for your career as a development practitioner, policy maker or analyst.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AGID) 067404D</td>
<td>32 800</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

**Notes:**
- ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses).
- ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.
- Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details.
- Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
# Arts, social sciences and communications

## Postgraduate

### Graduate Diploma in International Relations

Enhance your career opportunities. This course offers demanding study in the field of international affairs. Develop concrete responses to real world issues. The degree provides formal academic preparation for people who wish to work in areas that require a detailed understanding of the international politics and economics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AGIR)</td>
<td>080518G</td>
<td>32 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Graduate Diploma of Professional Archaeology

This course is for those wishing to enter commercial archaeology. Study Aboriginal and historical archaeology, GIS, faunal analysis and the preparation of Cultural Heritage Management Plans. The course is for professionals wanting to enhance their skills and can be a pathway into the Master's degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AGPA)</td>
<td>091420D</td>
<td>33 400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Graduate Diploma of Strategic Communication

Learn modern skills for contemporary communication. Develop a strong foundation in communication with core subjects in strategy, writing, research, issues and crisis management along with political communication. Build the necessary skills to pursue a communication career in areas such as politics, the corporate world and the not-for-profit sector.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AGSCM)</td>
<td>077917G</td>
<td>31 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTY (AGSCM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Communication (Journalism Innovation)

Become a master of journalism. Develop insights and concrete responses to the contemporary, changing media industry. Improve your journalistic practice and develop skills essential for the 21st century media professional. This course offers extensive work-placement opportunities, a range of cutting-edge coursework subjects and research opportunities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AMCJI)</td>
<td>090067B</td>
<td>31 400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Communication (Public Relations)

The fast-changing world of businesses, government and community requires highly adaptable communication professionals. Gain skills in areas such as issues management, campaign development, media relations, community relations, internal communication, writing and research for strategic communication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AMCPR)</td>
<td>090068A</td>
<td>31 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTY (AMCPR)</td>
<td>090068A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.
### Master of Community Planning and Development
latrobe.edu.au/int-amcpd

Make a real difference to your community. Work with communities in urban, regional and rural areas, NGOs and community development agencies. Learn about healthy urban design, food security, child-friendly and active environments, land-use planning and environmental and social policy at the local, regional, national and international level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (AMCPD) 064233J</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2 32 200</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of International Development
latrobe.edu.au/int-amidv

Help change the world. Study the history of development thinking and gain up-to-date knowledge of best practice. Learn from practitioners who have worked with Oxfam, the Australian Red Cross, the World Health Organization and the United Nations. Graduate ready for your career as a development practitioner, policy maker or analyst.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AMIDV) 079183B</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2 32 800</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of International Relations
latrobe.edu.au/int-amirl

Advance your career in international relations. Develop high-level strategic negotiation skills to implement social change across different cultures and societies. Graduate ready for your career in international diplomacy, foreign policy, governance, industry affairs, think tanks, academic institutions and the media.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AMIRL) 079184A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2 32 800</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of International Relations (Research Studies)
latrobe.edu.au/int-amirs

Undertake a highly specialised, supervised research thesis of 18 000 words and become eligible for entry into Higher Degrees by Research (HDR). Master’s by Research and PhD programs. After gaining approval and identifying a potential supervisor, you’ll transfer the subject credits from the standard Master’s into the Master’s (Research).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AMIRS) 079185M</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2 32 800</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Professional Archaeology
latrobe.edu.au/int-ampa

The Master of Professional Archaeology is a specialist course that prepares you to work in commercial archaeology or progress to a higher research degree. Acquire skills in archaeological field techniques, technical analysis, Aboriginal and historical archaeology, heritage management, business and research. You may elect to complete a research thesis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AMPA) 091419G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2 33 400</td>
<td>2 years 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Strategic Communication
latrobe.edu.au/int-amscm

Launching a communication career today requires new skills. Develop essential communication skills with core subjects in strategy, media relations and issues management. Gain hands-on experience with Work Integrated Learning (WIL) options. Graduate ready to meet the need for communication professionals in government, not-for-profit and community organisations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (AMSCM) 077916G</td>
<td>Sem 1 31 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
Why study business and commerce at La Trobe?

- Get a world-class education with the world’s top 100 Tourism Management subjects¹ and the world’s top 200 Accounting and Finance subjects.²
- Learn from the best with our Professors of Practice: the influential, high-achieving industry professionals who co-design and teach our degrees.
- Become job ready as you develop your agility and problem-solving skills in interactive, project-based learning environments.
- Put theory into practice with work placements in your industry.
- Develop a global perspective with international study tours and overseas electives.

As technology continues to evolve, versatile business professionals are more in demand than ever. Adaptive and visionary people are needed to help shape the next phase of business.

At La Trobe, you’ll learn the skills needed to design innovative solutions to some of the world’s most challenging business problems. Importantly, you’ll also develop the emotional intelligence and interpersonal skills to thrive in a diverse workplace.

We live and breathe innovation, and your study experience will reflect that. You’ll develop solid technical and enterprise skills through interactive learning. Think business simulations, field visits and mentoring. You’ll demonstrate your skills in work placements. Think managing the Australian Ballet in Beijing or joining the ranks at KPMG.

We know you’ll love studying at La Trobe. Our Business School competes with the best in the world. And with a degree in business or commerce from La Trobe, so will you.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-business

Uber, PayPal, Spotify, WeChat, Tap and Pay. Innovations like these have revolutionised industries across the globe. Transactions are instant, highly personalised and sharply targeted. Business and technology have become inseparable. With a degree from La Trobe, you’ll know how to harness technology’s potential to drive business success.

One of Australia’s best MBAs

Our MBA is ranked equal first in Victoria and our online MBA is ranked in the top two in Australia.³ And we’re one of the few Australian universities offering an MBA with EPAS accreditation.

¹. Academic Ranking of World Universities 2018
². QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019
³. 2018 Global MBA Rankings, CEO Magazine
La Trobe Business School has been accredited by AACSB International – the highest standard of achievement for business schools worldwide. You’ll graduate with qualifications recognised around the world, confident you’re the candidate employers are looking for.
Career outcomes

Our multifaceted suite of degrees can enrich your career potential. Here are some of the jobs that could be yours:

Accounting and finance
- Accountant
- Auditor
- Consultant
- Financial analyst
- Financial planner
- Investment banker

Business and commerce
- Business analyst
- Business law specialist
- Economist
- Financial manager
- Import/export agent
- Recruitment consultant

Undergraduate

Bachelor of Accounting

Become qualified in a highly employable field. Develop your business skills alongside an awareness of ethics, human rights, sustainability and public policy issues. Study accounting, economics, finance, management, marketing, statistics and contemporary issues in accounting. Graduate ready for your career in accounting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBC)</td>
<td>066343J</td>
<td>32,200</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LBC/SY)</td>
<td>066343J</td>
<td>32,200</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65.25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Business

A business degree can take you far. This degree is dynamic, customisable and focused on employability. Study management, leadership, entrepreneurship, marketing, finance and human resources. Build skills in digital literacy, problem-solving and creativity. Choose 12 electives to suit your goals. Graduate ready for your career in business.

Majors


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBB)</td>
<td>019479E</td>
<td>33,800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (RBB)</td>
<td>019479E</td>
<td>33,800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (ECBBW)</td>
<td>019479E</td>
<td>33,800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEL (RBBM)</td>
<td>019479E</td>
<td>33,800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (LMBBP)</td>
<td>019479E</td>
<td>33,800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LMBBSY)</td>
<td>083528C</td>
<td>33,800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ See online for a full list of entry requirements
² Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information
³ SP (Study Period)
Bachelor of Business (Accounting)  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbc

Get an accredited accounting qualification while building your specialisation in business. Be introduced to disciplines such as economics, finance and marketing. Develop project management skills and an awareness of ethics, human rights, sustainability and public policy. Graduate ready for careers in taxation, financial management, forensic accounting and business consulting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Course intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBBC) 075225G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>32 200</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LBBCB) 075235G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (LBBCW) 075225G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (LBBCM) 075225G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (LBBCS) 075225G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Bachelor of Business (Accounting and Finance)  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbaf

Build a strong foundation in business. Understand key business principles, accounting systems and good decision making. Learn to plan and control business finances and gain an appreciation of entrepreneurship. Graduate with an accredited major in accounting and skills in corporate finance, international finance, risk management, investment and portfolio management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Course intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBBAF) 075177K</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>32 200</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LBBAFB) 075134E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (LBBAFW) 075134E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (LBBAFM) 075134E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (LBBAFS) 075134E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Bachelor of Business (Agribusiness)  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbab

Demand for agribusiness professionals is growing. Major in agribusiness alongside management and marketing or accounting. Be equipped to address the issues facing agriculture and business within a changing international environment. Graduate ready for your career in agribusiness management, sales and marketing, commodity trading, supply chain, manufacturing and other diverse roles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Course intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBBAB) 093134E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>33 800</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LBBAB) 093134E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (LBBAB) 093134E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (LBBAB) 093134E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (LBBAB) 093134E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

La Trobe is rated as world-class for my research area. This course brings me up to a whole new level – I could imagine myself working professionally in this field after I graduate.

Su Meng Chong  
Bachelor of Business student  
Malaysia

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses).

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details.

Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
Undergraduate

Bachelor of Business (Event Management)  latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbem

Become a leader in the special events sector. Learn practical skills, business theory and how to make effective project management decisions. Study management, marketing, economics, business law, accounting, finance and specialised event management studies. Graduate ready to find work in professional, sporting, community and cultural events.

**CRICOS**
MEL (LBBEM)  072274M  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer  Fee (A$)  33 000  IELTS  6.0/6.0

**Subject prerequisites**
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**
ATAR  IB  LTCA  GCE  IND
50.45  24  60  6  60

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  Enter 1st year of this degree
Diploma of Business (8-12 months)  Enter 2nd year of this degree

---

Bachelor of Business (Event Management/Marketing)  latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbemt

Gain the skills you need to promote, organise and manage events. Learn accounting, economics and finance. Take introductory events management and marketing subjects. Learn about sustainability, entrepreneurship, brand management, advertising and sales promotion. Graduate ready for your career in marketing or events.

**CRICOS**
MEL (LBBEMT)  072764B  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer  Fee (A$)  33 000  IELTS  6.0/6.0

**Subject prerequisites**
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**
ATAR  IB  LTCA  GCE  IND
50.45  24  60  6  60

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  Enter 1st year of this degree
Diploma of Business (8-12 months)  May be eligible for direct entry with advanced standing for 7 first year subjects

---

Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)  latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbhr

The heart of any business is its people. Study accounting, economics, finance and marketing. Learn the foundations of good management, organisational behaviour, employment relations, human resource information systems and how to develop and reward talent. Graduate ready for your career in human resource management.

**CRICOS**
MEL (LBBHR)  067107B  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer  Fee (A$)  33 800  IELTS  6.0/6.0

**Subject prerequisites**
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**
ATAR  IB  LTCA  GCE  IND
51.15  24  60  6  60

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  Enter 1st year of this degree
Diploma of Business (8-12 months)  Enter 2nd year of this degree

---

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements
2. Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information
Bachelor of Business (Marketing)  [latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbmk]

Gain a specialised set of marketing skills along with a foundation in business. Learn how to create and communicate effective marketing strategies by studying consumer behaviour, advertising, marketing research and strategic marketing. Graduate ready for your career as a marketing analyst or manager.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (AUD)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBBMK)</td>
<td>067108A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) → Enter 1st year of this degree

Bachelor of Business (Sport Development and Management)  [latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbab]

Combine your passion for sport with a knowledge of business. Learn the fundamentals of business, economics, finance, sport marketing and sport management. Understand the relationship between sport and the media. Study sport psychology, development and policy. Graduate ready for your career in business and sport management, strategy and governance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (AUD)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LBBSB)</td>
<td>078466K</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51.15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) → Enter 1st year of this degree

Bachelor of Business (Sport Management)  [latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbs]

Get into the business of sport. Learn how sport is managed, presented and promoted. Study economics, accounting, sport management and sport marketing. Gain an understanding of the business structures, culture and performance management that underpin the sporting industry. Graduate ready for your career in business and sport management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (AUD)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBB)</td>
<td>07279A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (LBBSW)</td>
<td>07279A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.45</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) → Enter 1st year of this degree

Diploma of Business (8-12 months) → Enter 2nd year of this degree

ATAR shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year. Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
La Trobe University

Business and commerce

Undergraduate

Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Hospitality) [latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbth]

Acquire the necessary knowledge and practical skills to work in the tourism and hospitality industry. Study accounting, economics, finance and marketing. Gain unique work experiences and hands-on experience using front-of-house and travel management booking systems. Participate in a hotel management computer simulation. Graduate ready for your career in hospitality and tourism.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Semesters/Summer</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBBTH)</td>
<td>020412C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>33 800</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.35</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Arts [latrobe.edu.au/int-lzbab]

Understand business and the wider world. Learn skills in critical analysis, problem-solving and communication. Study business disciplines, accounting, economics, finance, management and marketing. Combine your business knowledge with humanities, research and communication skills. Graduate with highly sought-after skill sets for the business, community, commerce and government sectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LZBAB)</td>
<td>095797E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>33 200</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (LZBAW)</td>
<td>095797E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>33 200</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (LZBAM)</td>
<td>095797E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>33 200</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (LZBAP)</td>
<td>095797E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>33 200</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Psychological Science [latrobe.edu.au/int-lzbpsb]

Kickstart your career in business with in-depth knowledge of human behaviour. Study core business subjects in accounting, economics and marketing. Gain an understanding of psychological science with core subjects in developmental, social, abnormal and clinical psychology. Graduates can pursue a career in industries like marketing, human resources, psychology or public relations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LZBPB)</td>
<td>0101096</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Bachelor of Business Analytics [latrobe.edu.au/int-lbban]

Join the fast-growing world of business analytics. Learn how to identify and solve business challenges through strategic analysis of data sources. Develop your problem-solving, critical thinking and communication skills across a variety of business disciplines. Graduate ready for a career as a business analyst, innovation consultant or project manager.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBBAN)</td>
<td>0100037</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>33 800</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

¹ See online for a full list of entry requirements

NC New course
Bachelor of Commerce  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lbcom

Build a successful career in business. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Learn research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solving, digital literacy and teamwork. Work in teams to negotiate solutions to problems. Graduate with the technical, business and enterprise skills that give you a competitive edge in the workforce.

Majors
Accounting | Economics | Finance | Management | Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBCOM) 084539C</td>
<td>34 600</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4, a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR | IB | LTCA | GCE | IND
77.45 | 25 | 75 | 8 | 75

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  Enter 1st year of this degree
Diploma of Business (8-12 months)  Enter 2nd year of this degree

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcag

Help farmers improve food production and reduce the impact on declining resources. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management and marketing. Learn about plants, animals, soil and climate. Study plant science, land and soil management, animal physiology, pest control, groundwater sustainability and contamination. Start your career in agribusiness.

CRICOS  | CRICOS  | Fee (A$) | IELTS |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCAG) 089710A</td>
<td>39 000</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4, a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR | IB | LTCA | GCE | IND
81.45 | 29 | 80 | 10 | 80

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  Enter 1st year of this degree

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcoma

Combine arts with a broad understanding of business. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Learn research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solving, digital literacy and teamwork. Choose from arts subjects including languages, literature, history, media studies, philosophy and politics. Graduate with a competitive edge in the workforce.

CRICOS  | CRICOS  | Fee (A$) | IELTS |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCA) 084537E</td>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4, a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR | IB | LTCA | GCE | IND
80.85 | 29 | 80 | 10 | 80

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  Enter 1st year of this degree

Professors of Practice
At La Trobe, we bring industry into the classroom. Our Professors of Practice are a team of staff with extensive industry experience who provide students with professional and practical insights into the business world. Tackling taxation? Exploring economics? The expertise offered by these Professors of Practice will be invaluable as you build your knowledge of the business world. And it’ll help you become a more employable graduate along the way.

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year. Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
Undergraduate

**Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Biomedicine**  
[latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcbm](latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcbm)

Combine commerce, biology and medicine. In commerce, you’ll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In biomedicine, you’ll study anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, genetics, immunology, cell and molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Graduate ready for a career in biotechnology, medical research and the pharmaceutical industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCBM) 096757E</td>
<td>40400</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
- +5* 28 80 10 80

**Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Computer Science**  
[latrobe.edu.au/int-lzccs](latrobe.edu.au/int-lzccs)

Qualify for a professional position in accounting, economics, finance, marketing or management and apply your business skills to commercialise your software program or app. Study hardware, software and object-oriented systems. In commerce, major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Start your career in IT, business or software development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCCS) 092917D</td>
<td>34800</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (any) or Maths Specialist Mathematics.¹

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
- +5* 28 80 10 80

**Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Health Sciences**  
[latrobe.edu.au/int-lzchs](latrobe.edu.au/int-lzchs)

Become a business and health science professional. In commerce, you’ll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In health science, you’ll major in public health, rehabilitation counselling or human physiology and anatomy. Graduate ready to apply your commercial skills to the management of health institutions and practices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCHS) 093259C</td>
<td>35800</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.¹

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
- 82.15 29 80 10 80

---

¹ See online for a full list of entry requirements  
* ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course.  
NC New course
Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of International Relations

Melbourne CTY City

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of International Relations

Melbourne CTY City

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of International Relations

Melbourne CTY City

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of International Relations

Melbourne CTY City

ATAR shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses).

ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details.

Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
## Business and commerce

### Undergraduate

**Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science**

Gain a competitive edge in the workforce. In commerce, you’ll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Learn the skills of research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solving, digital literacy and teamwork. Science majors include botany, genetics, chemistry and agricultural science. Graduate ready for your career in business or science.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCOMS)</td>
<td>36 400</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in any Mathematics.¹

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry 1st year of this degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Commerce**

Get a career in protecting and managing digital businesses. Combine cyber and analytical skills with strategic communication skills. Learn how to manage and protect online information, as well as the laws and policies of cyberspace, then complement this knowledge with a major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SZCYC)</td>
<td>35 600</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Criminology**

Forge a career fighting cybercrime. Build a solid foundation in cybersecurity plus the knowledge and skills you need to tackle cybercrime. Discover the history of hacking and learn how to defend and protect online data from security threats. Graduates can pursue a career in law enforcement, online security and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SZCYCR)</td>
<td>36 000</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Digital Business**

Get ready for a flexible career in the modern world of business. Learn the fundamentals of business and unlock technology’s potential to improve business performance. Develop technical and practical business skills in disciplines including marketing, accounting and economics. Graduate highly employable across a range of settings with this versatile degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBD8)</td>
<td>33 800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry 1st year of this degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Business (8-12 months)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

¹ See online for a full list of entry requirements

* SP (Study Period)

NC New course
Bachelor of Finance  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lbf

Prepare for a career in the fast-paced world of finance. Study corporate and international finance, investment valuation, portfolio management and risk management. Choose electives in financial and estate planning, derivative securities, mergers, acquisitions and security valuation. Graduate ready for your career in high finance, business or financial services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBF)</td>
<td>075179G</td>
<td>34 200</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LBIFS)</td>
<td>093535D</td>
<td>33 000</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of International Business  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lbib

Gain a business degree with an international perspective. Study accounting, finance, economics, human resource management and marketing. Learn about the social, cultural and institutional influences on international business. Choose electives in international financial management, international development or Asian studies. Graduate ready for your career in international business.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBIB)</td>
<td>042564E</td>
<td>33 000</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LBIBS)</td>
<td>083535D</td>
<td>32 400</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diploma in Business  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lbdb

Open new career doors with a Diploma in Business. Learn the workings and structures of organisations, increase your commercial awareness and build your practical knowledge. This course provides a direct entry pathway into any of La Trobe's Bachelor of Business courses. Alternatively, graduate ready for a career in administrative and middle management positions in the public and private sectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LDBB)</td>
<td>069328F</td>
<td>32 400</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (LDBW)</td>
<td>069328F</td>
<td>32 400</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (LDBM)</td>
<td>069328F</td>
<td>32 400</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (LDBS)</td>
<td>069328F</td>
<td>32 400</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honours degree
Once you’ve completed your Bachelor’s degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)</td>
<td>MEL (LHCOM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Postgraduate

#### Graduate Certificate in Information Systems Management

[latrobe.edu.au/int-lcism](latrobe.edu.au/int-lcism)

Combine your existing skills with industry-driven, business-focused IT skills. The course will give you an understanding of business processes and information systems management tools. Graduate ready to start your career in IT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LCISM) 080517G</td>
<td>18 300*</td>
<td>6 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

#### Graduate Diploma in Business Analytics

[latrobe.edu.au/int-lgban](latrobe.edu.au/int-lgban)

Data analysts are in high demand. Learn to make predictive models, risk assessments and data visualisations for clients and stakeholders. Study accounting, marketing, information management, statistics and data wrangling. Learn advanced analytical technologies and tools for managing big data. Graduate ready for your career in business and data analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LGBAN) 087776K</td>
<td>34 400</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

#### Graduate Diploma in Information Systems Management

[latrobe.edu.au/int-lgis](latrobe.edu.au/int-lgis)

Combine your existing expertise with business-focused IT skills. Develop business solutions for customer relationships, management, marketing, accounting and finance. Understand the analysis, design and application of business intelligence systems. Gain skills in data warehousing, entrepreneurship, information systems management and business intelligence. Graduate ready for a variety of IT careers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LGIS) 059107B</td>
<td>36 600</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

#### Master of Accounting and Financial Management

[latrobe.edu.au/int-lmafm](latrobe.edu.au/int-lmafm)

This course is a pathway to a professional accounting qualification if you haven’t completed an undergraduate degree in accounting and financial management. Build on your existing studies to work in key areas of management and finance. La Trobe is one of the top three business and economics research universities in Victoria.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMAFM) 052343B</td>
<td>36 600</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

* Fee based on full course duration of 6 months (60 credit points)
1. 2019 Global MBA Rankings, CEO Magazine
Master of Business Administration  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lmmba

Gain the essential skills for a rapidly changing business environment and accelerate your career with a practical, industry-focused approach. All coursework places a strong emphasis on enterprise learning and the Principles for Responsible Management Education (PRME). With PRME, you’ll learn how to balance economic and sustainability outcomes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMMBA) 075421C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>40 200</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LMMBA) 075421C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>40 200</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (LMMBA) 075421C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>40 200</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (LMMBA) 075421C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>40 200</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Business Administration (Advanced)  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lmmbaa

Accelerate your career with a practical, industry-focused approach. Learn cutting-edge general management and business practices. Focus on the Principles for Responsible Management Education (PRME) and its Personal and Professional Skills Development (PPSD) platform. You’ll have the opportunity to undertake a work placement or select a research pathway.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMMBAA) 080774B</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>40 200</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Business Analytics  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lmban

Data analysts are in high demand. Learn to make predictive models, risk assessments and data visualisations for clients and stakeholders. Study accounting, marketing, information management, statistics and data-wrangling. Learn advanced analytical technologies and tools for managing big data. Graduate ready for your career in business and data analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMBAN) 087774A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>34 400</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Business Information Management and Systems  
latrobe.edu.au/int-lmbisc

This course meets the accreditation requirements of the Australian Computer Society (ACS). Get industry-based learning through our professional partnerships. Gain skills in data analysis, ICT problem-solving and system development. Learn business information processes, planning and project management. Graduate ready for your career as an analyst, program coordinator or manager.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMBISC) 059103F</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>34 400</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

Master of Business Administration (MBA) is ranked equal first in Victoria and our online MBA is ranked in the top two in Australia¹. We’re also one of the few Australian universities offering an MBA with EPAS accreditation.

¹ As per the 2021 QS Graduate Employability Rankings.
### Master of Digital Marketing Communications

Thrive in a digital world of change and innovation. Develop advanced knowledge to leverage digital channels, design new products, improve customer experience, manage a crisis and communicate effectively. Learn from practical case studies, experienced teachers, expert guest speakers and Work Integrated Learning opportunities. Graduate with the mindset to lead in any digital business.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>099313J</td>
<td>37 400</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Engineering Management

Progress your career in electronics, telecommunications or computer engineering. Learn to develop ideas, lead and manage organisational activities in the engineering industry and develop your engineering expertise at a postgraduate coursework level. Study management, accounting, finance, marketing and detailed engineering and business subjects. Graduate ready for a career in engineering management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>080775A</td>
<td>37 600</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Financial Analysis

This course offers a pathway to an internationally acclaimed finance accreditation (Chartered Financial Analysis/CFA). Study security valuation and portfolio management, debt and derivative securities, micro- and macro-economics, competitive and monopoly market structures, credit analysis, and risk assessment. Graduate ready for your career as a senior investment officer, business analyst or financial executive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>079189G</td>
<td>38 200</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Financial Analysis (Financial Risk Management)

Focus on the measurement and management of market, credit, operational and portfolio risk. Build on your foundations in economics, accounting, management and quantitative methods. Develop knowledge, skills and analytical thinking suitable for professional accreditation. Graduate ready for your risk management career in investment, banking or finance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>079187J</td>
<td>38 800</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

*"The real life case studies that were part of our assignments laid the groundwork for my expectations about my career and helped me understand my strengths. The most important outcome of my degree was finding out about skills I never knew I had."

Sai Jadhavrao

Master of Financial Analysis graduate

India
Master of Financial Analysis (Investment)  
latribe.edu.au/int-lmfain

Understand equity valuation and portfolio performance measurement. La Trobe’s Master of Financial Analysis (Investment) is recognised by CFA Institute as covering in excess of 70 per cent of the ‘Candidate Body of Knowledge’ defined for Chartered Financial Analysis Program examinations, Levels I – III. Build on your study in economics, accounting, management and quantitative methods. Graduate ready for a career in financial analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMFIN)</td>
<td>079188G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of Business Administration  
latribe.edu.au/int-lzfaba

Combine specialist finance knowledge with the essential techniques of management. The MFA program facilitates entry into careers in the finance sector and provides a pathway to several widely recognised designations of professional excellence within the investment industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZFABA)</td>
<td>079165D</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>43 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of International Business  
latribe.edu.au/int-lzfaim

Gain specialist finance knowledge with an overview of issues related to international business. Understand economics, accounting, management and quantitative methods. Learn the essential techniques of international business management. Graduate ready for your high-level career in investment, banking and finance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZFAIM)</td>
<td>079166C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of Professional Accounting  
latribe.edu.au/int-lzfapa

Take the next step in your finance, banking or accounting career. Build on your foundations in economics, accounting and finance, management, marketing and statistics. Learn to specialise in areas such as auditing, costing, investigative accounting, taxation, financial advice, funds management, investment analytics, management consulting and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZFAPA)</td>
<td>079182C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

ATARsshownarethelowestselectionrankforoffersmadebasedonATARattheMelbourneorBendigocampuses in2018(seeonlineforothercampuses).
ATARandinternationalentryequivalents areindicativeonlyandsubjecttochangeeachyear.
Intakesaresubjecttochange.Somesourceshaveadditionalcostsoverandabovethestatedcoursefees,seeonlinecourseinformationforthedetails.
Pathwayeligibilitymaybesubjecttoadditionalrequirements,pleasecheckLTCAwebsitefordetails.

Master of Financial Analysis (Investment)  
latribe.edu.au/int-lmfain

Understand equity valuation and portfolio performance measurement. La Trobe’s Master of Financial Analysis (Investment) is recognised by CFA Institute as covering in excess of 70 per cent of the ‘Candidate Body of Knowledge’ defined for Chartered Financial Analysis Program examinations, Levels I – III. Build on your study in economics, accounting, management and quantitative methods. Graduate ready for a career in financial analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMFIN)</td>
<td>079188G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of Business Administration  
latribe.edu.au/int-lzfaba

Combine specialist finance knowledge with the essential techniques of management. The MFA program facilitates entry into careers in the finance sector and provides a pathway to several widely recognised designations of professional excellence within the investment industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZFABA)</td>
<td>079165D</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>43 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of International Business  
latribe.edu.au/int-lzfaim

Gain specialist finance knowledge with an overview of issues related to international business. Understand economics, accounting, management and quantitative methods. Learn the essential techniques of international business management. Graduate ready for your high-level career in investment, banking and finance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZFAIM)</td>
<td>079166C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of Professional Accounting  
latribe.edu.au/int-lzfapa

Take the next step in your finance, banking or accounting career. Build on your foundations in economics, accounting and finance, management, marketing and statistics. Learn to specialise in areas such as auditing, costing, investigative accounting, taxation, financial advice, funds management, investment analytics, management consulting and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZFAPA)</td>
<td>079182C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

ATARsshownarethelowestselectionrankforoffersmadebasedonATARattheMelbourneorBendigocampuses in2018(seeonlineforothercampuses).
ATARandinternationalentryequivalents areindicativeonlyandsubjecttochangeeachyear.
Intakesaresubjecttochange.Somesourceshaveadditionalcostsoverandabovethestatedcoursefees,seeonlinecourseinformationforthedetails.
Pathwayeligibilitymaybesubjecttoadditionalrequirements,pleasecheckLTCAwebsitefordetails.

Master of Financial Analysis (Investment)  
latribe.edu.au/int-lmfain

Understand equity valuation and portfolio performance measurement. La Trobe’s Master of Financial Analysis (Investment) is recognised by CFA Institute as covering in excess of 70 per cent of the ‘Candidate Body of Knowledge’ defined for Chartered Financial Analysis Program examinations, Levels I – III. Build on your study in economics, accounting, management and quantitative methods. Graduate ready for a career in financial analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMFIN)</td>
<td>079188G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of Business Administration  
latribe.edu.au/int-lzfaba

Combine specialist finance knowledge with the essential techniques of management. The MFA program facilitates entry into careers in the finance sector and provides a pathway to several widely recognised designations of professional excellence within the investment industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZFABA)</td>
<td>079165D</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>43 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of International Business  
latribe.edu.au/int-lzfaim

Gain specialist finance knowledge with an overview of issues related to international business. Understand economics, accounting, management and quantitative methods. Learn the essential techniques of international business management. Graduate ready for your high-level career in investment, banking and finance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZFAIM)</td>
<td>079166C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of Professional Accounting  
latribe.edu.au/int-lzfapa

Take the next step in your finance, banking or accounting career. Build on your foundations in economics, accounting and finance, management, marketing and statistics. Learn to specialise in areas such as auditing, costing, investigative accounting, taxation, financial advice, funds management, investment analytics, management consulting and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZFAPA)</td>
<td>079182C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

ATARsshownarethelowestselectionrankforoffersmadebasedonATARattheMelbourneorBendigocampuses in2018(seeonlineforothercampuses).
ATARandinternationalentryequivalents areindicativeonlyandsubjecttochangeeachyear.
Intakesaresubjecttochange.Somesourceshaveadditionalcostsoverandabovethestatedcoursefees,seeonlinecourseinformationforthedetails.
Pathwayeligibilitymaybesubjecttoadditionalrequirements,pleasecheckLTCAwebsitefordetails.
Business and commerce

Postgraduate

Master of International Business [latrobe.edu.au/int-lmibus]
Develop your understanding of international business and the global economy. Build on your foundations in economics, accounting and finance, management, marketing and statistics. Explore the macro and micro aspects of international business and examine the strategies of multinational corporations. Graduate ready for your career in international business management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMBUS) 078690B</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer 38 600</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LMBUS) 078690B</td>
<td>SP1, SP2, SP3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Management [latrobe.edu.au/int-lmmgt]
Become able to lead expansion and change within an organisation. Study in a multidisciplinary environment and learn about economics, finance, accounting, management theory and marketing. Choose electives that fit your goals. Graduate ready to take your business career to the next level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMMGT) 077450D</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer 38 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Management (Entrepreneurship and Innovation) [latrobe.edu.au/int-lmmei]
Gain your competitive advantage. Learn to create smart business opportunities and drive innovation across a range of business settings. Study managerial psychology, decision sciences, strategic management, entrepreneurship, innovation management and leadership. Graduate ready for your career leading and optimising organisational performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMMEI) 077450D</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer 38 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LMMEISY) 077450D</td>
<td>SP1, SP2, SP3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Management (Human Resource Management) [latrobe.edu.au/int-lmmhr]
Help organisations reach their full potential. Learn the tools and skills necessary to develop ideas, lead and manage human resource activities across corporate, government and not-for-profit sectors. Graduate ready for your career in human resource management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMMMHR) 077454M</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer 38 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

‘As well as providing an excellent education, La Trobe offers a great range of additional support – like its career services preparing you for the application and work process.’

Fabian Huttner
Former Incoming Exchange Business student
Associate, German Central Bank
Germany

^ SP (Study Period)
## Master of Management (Project Management)

latrobe.edu.au/int-lmpm

Advance your career in business. This flexible degree helps you learn to develop a project management plan, verify and control the project scope, define, schedule and allocate resources while monitoring project quality and best practice. Graduate ready to become a project manager in a range of industries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMPM) 085056B</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LMPMSY) 085056B</td>
<td>SP1, SP2, SP3</td>
<td>38 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Management (Sport Management)

latrobe.edu.au/int-lmmsm

Turn your passion for sport into a career. Learn to work with professional sports teams, manage relationships between athletes and the media and start your own sports business. You'll study sport management electives and have the option to complete a research thesis. Graduate ready for your career in the global sports industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMMSM) 080516J</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LMMSMSY) 080516J</td>
<td>SP1, SP2, SP3</td>
<td>38 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Management (Supply Chain and Logistics)

latrobe.edu.au/int-lmmsl

Study core management subjects and develop specialist knowledge in logistics and supply chain principles, service operations management, data analytics and supply chain sustainability. Graduate ready for roles managing manufacturing, service operations and transport and logistics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMMSL) 0100891</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>38 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LMMSLSY) 0100891</td>
<td>SP1, SP2, SP3</td>
<td>38 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Marketing

latrobe.edu.au/int-lmmkt

Become a valuable addition to any business by learning how to analyse markets and apply smart strategies to the work you do. The flexible timetable allows you to balance your study with work and other commitments. Graduate ready for your career as a marketing manager.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMMKT) 093383K</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>37 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMMKTC) 093383K</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>37 400</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Professional Accounting

latrobe.edu.au/int-lmpac

Start your pathway into accounting. Develop your understanding of accounting, economics and management. This degree is suitable for people interested in changing careers or broadening their options in medicine, science, the arts or another field.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMPAC) 079547A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>37 200</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (LMPASY) 079547A</td>
<td>SP1, SP2, SP3</td>
<td>37 200</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.
## Postgraduate

### Master of Professional Accounting (Business Analytics)  latrobe.edu.au/int-lmpaba

Build on the Master of Professional Accounting. Understand accounting concepts and learn to use industry-standard data analysis tools to help businesses plan more effectively. Graduate ready for your career in accounting and data analytics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMPABA) 092921G</td>
<td>37 200</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Professional Accounting (Information Systems Management)  latrobe.edu.au/int-lmpaim

Build on the Master of Professional Accounting. Understand accounting concepts and gain the skills and knowledge required for a successful career in business IT. Graduate ready for your career as an analyst, program coordinator or manager.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LMPAIM) 092922G</td>
<td>37 200</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

**Forward-thinking facilities**

Prepare for the ever-shifting world of business at our refurbished Donald Whitehead Building, based at our Melbourne Campus.

Take advantage of amazing new teaching spaces before immersing yourself in innovative study nooks. Working on group projects? Brainstorm your entrepreneurial ideas in our think tank.

To top it all off, there’s the simulation trading floor, where you’ll react to real-world scenarios with live market data.
'La Trobe helped to build my analytical, critical and research skills and prepared me for a career in a highly competitive industry with a degree from an internationally recognised university.'

Lakna Gunawardana
Master of Management (HR Management) graduate
Sri Lanka
Education and teaching

We’ve all had that one teacher we’ll never forget. The person who helped us understand a difficult maths concept. Nurtured our passion for writing. And always had time to help us. Inspire the next generation with the skills and experience that you’ll build at La Trobe.

With a degree from La Trobe, you’ll help shape the minds of the future, with practical skills taught by passionate educators. At the same time, you’ll learn people skills. How to communicate. How to relate. These vital skills give you an edge as you head into the teaching jobs of the future.

Teaching isn’t just books and numbers, so our courses give you plenty of options. You could end up working in early learning, primary or high schools, the outdoors or community organisations around Australia or overseas.

Whether you’re starting out or honing your skills, you’ll be learning from some of the best. Our highly experienced educators are your direct connection to the industry, and they’ll be with you every step of the way as you learn with your peers and at school placements.

And when it’s time to put it all into action? With a practical skillset and a network of potential employers, you’ll graduate with a competitive edge, ready to inspire a new generation.

Why study education and teaching at La Trobe?

- **Learn from passionate academics** with Education and Training subjects ranked in the top 200 globally.¹
- **Gain valuable industry insights** with courses designed in partnership with schools and communities around Victoria.
- **Develop a global perspective** with an overseas placement.
- **Make connections** and experience Australian life through a placement with a local partner.
- **Graduate classroom ready** with a foundational first year that introduces national literacy and numeracy standards.

Learn more:
latrobe.edu.au/int-education

¹. The QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019
Government entry requirements for teachers

As part of your application for admission into a La Trobe accredited teacher education course, you’ll need to complete a CASPer (Computer-based Assessment for Sampling Personal Characteristics) test.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-casper
Undergraduate

Bachelor of Early Childhood and Primary Education [latrobe.edu.au/int-ebecb]
Learn how to support learning and development in children from birth to adolescence. Build your knowledge in literacy and numeracy, learning in the 21st century and Indigenous studies. Take specialist subjects to help children of all developmental levels. Complete 101 days of work placement and graduate ready to teach.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (EBECB) 093520F</td>
<td>31 600</td>
<td>4 years 7.5/7.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (EBECBP) 093520F</td>
<td>31 600</td>
<td>4 years 7.5/7.0*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and VCE Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in one of Maths: General Mathematics, Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics or VCE Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
66 24 65 7 70

Bachelor of Education (Primary) [latrobe.edu.au/int-ebedp]
Make a positive impact on children’s lives. Specialise in science, technology, engineering, mathematics, English, humanities, health, physical education or languages. Understand diagnostic learning, special needs learning and skill building. Develop strong knowledge around professional literacy, numeracy and contemporary learning. Complete 80 days of work placement and graduate ready for your teaching career.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (EBEDP) 093396E</td>
<td>32 600</td>
<td>4 years 7.5/7.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (EBEDPB) 093396E</td>
<td>32 600</td>
<td>4 years 7.5/7.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (EBEDPM) 093396E</td>
<td>32 600</td>
<td>4 years 7.5/7.0*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and VCE Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in one of Maths: General Mathematics, Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics or VCE Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
65.25 24 65 7 70

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) [latrobe.edu.au/int-ebeds]
One good teacher makes a world of difference. Learn to address the diverse academic and developmental needs of young people. Specialise in English, maths, humanities, science, languages, TESOL, physical education, health education, visual arts, drama and psychology. Complete 80 days of work placement and graduate as a secondary school teacher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (EBEDS) 093397D</td>
<td>32 600</td>
<td>4 years 7.5/7.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (EBEDSB) 093397D</td>
<td>32 600</td>
<td>4 years 7.5/7.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (EBEDSM) 093397D</td>
<td>32 600</td>
<td>4 years 7.5/7.0*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and VCE Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in one of Maths: General Mathematics, Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics or VCE Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
65.35 24 65 7 70

¹ See online for a full list of entry requirements
² Subject to meeting entry requirements
* With a score of no less than 8.0 in Speaking and Listening.
Bachelor of Educational Studies at robe.edu.au/int-ebest

Start on the path to education and teaching. Develop fundamental critical thinking skills, knowledge in contemporary education theory, student development, literacy, numeracy and choose from a range of electives. Transfer into the Bachelor of Education (Primary or Secondary)² or on completion, you can apply to commence the Graduate Entry Teaching programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (EBEST)</td>
<td>093395F</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>31 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (EBESTB)</td>
<td>093395F</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>ATAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (EBESTM)</td>
<td>093395F</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>52 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (EBESTP)</td>
<td>093395F</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>58 05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Bachelor of Outdoor Education at robe.edu.au/int-eboeb**

If you love the outdoors, combine outdoor experiences such as bushwalking, rock climbing, skiing and canoeing with naturalist studies. Major in outdoor education or educational nature tourism. Be prepared for a variety of careers in outdoor education.

**Majors**

Outdoor education | Educational nature tourism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (EBOEB)</td>
<td>074699C</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>32 408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

ATAR | IB | LTCA | GCE | IND
---|---|---|---|---
50.9 | 24 | 60 | 6 | 60

---

International Course Guide 2020

The academic quality of its professors and lecturers, the professionalism of its employees, the quality of its facilities and its variety of support resources all set La Trobe apart from other universities.

Juan Diego Martinez Marin
Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) student
Colombia
Education and teaching

Undergraduate

Bachelor of Outdoor Recreation Education

Study in the bush, on rivers and in alpine environments. Study subjects in outdoor recreation or natural resource education and build your confidence through fieldwork experience. Study leadership, safety, and environmental and social responsibility. Complete 160 days of field trip experience.

CRICOS
BEN (EBOREB) 074700D Sem 1
Fee (A$) 32 600
IELTS 3 years 6.0/6.0

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
50.1 24 60 6 60

Bachelor of Physical, Health and Outdoor Education

This is your pathway into the education and training professions. Cover environmental and sustainability education, safety and risk management, leadership, exercise physiology, sports biomechanics, movement studies and skill analysis. This course is a pathway into a Master’s degree for graduates wishing to qualify as teachers.

CRICOS
BEN (EBPHOB) 093394G Sem 1
Fee (A$) 32 600
IELTS 3 years 7.0/6.5

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of Maths: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods. Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
51.1 24 60 6 60

Professional placement

Can’t wait to jump into the classroom? Follow your passion to an education degree at La Trobe and we’ll make sure you get experience that supports your professional growth.

Combine theory with practice at any level of education with professional experience placements organised by staff members in our dedicated Placement Operations team.

You’ll work in a supportive educational setting as you create your own way to inspire a new generation.

ATAR shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
'Our lecturers and tutors provide great insights into teaching. The activities in our tutorials have given me exciting ideas for the classes I’ll run as a teacher.'

Zehra Arslan
Bachelor of Education student
Turkey
Education and teaching

Postgraduate

Master of Applied Linguistics

This course leads students through an advanced professional qualification in some aspect of language or literacy development to an increased focus on research across the range of concerns related to language in applied contexts. Graduate equipped for positions in the planning and delivery of language and literacy programs.

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Education

This course is for those with a background or interest in teaching or educational administration. Take a range of subjects in educational administration, leadership and management, organisational change, curriculum policy, pedagogies, social justice, language and literacy, TESOL or applied linguistics.

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Educational Leadership and Management

Learn to lead. Understand management and leadership in the context of an educational institution. Participants come from a range of educational settings, including higher education, TAFE, and primary and secondary schools within Australia and overseas. Graduate ready to work in educational administration and leadership.

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Special Education

Gain knowledge and skills in all areas of special education. Understand students at risk, family and school relationships, communication systems, emerging technologies and intervention programs. The course promotes modern and traditional concepts for educating students with special needs.

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

* With a score of no less than 8.0 in Speaking and Listening.
### Master of Teaching (Primary)

[latrobe.edu.au/int-emtcp](latrobe.edu.au/int-emtcp)

Build your preservice teacher knowledge. Understand diagnostic learning, special needs, pedagogical expertise and relationship skill building. Learn to work and adapt quickly in complex teaching environments. Link knowledge, context and experience and graduate ready to practice teaching more effectively.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (EMTCP) 093381A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>31 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (EMTCPB) 093381A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>31 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (EMTCPW) 093381A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>31 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Teaching (Secondary)

[latrobe.edu.au/int-emtcs](latrobe.edu.au/int-emtcs)

Based on your undergraduate studies, you may be eligible to teach in one double specialisation from business management, commerce, drama, maths, physical education, social studies or visual arts, or two single specialisations from business management, commerce, drama, English, health, humanities, languages, maths, media, outdoor education, physical education, psychology, science, society and environment, technology studies, teaching English to speakers of other languages, or visual arts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (EMTCS) 093382M</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>31 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (EMTCSB) 093382M</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>31 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (EMTCSW) 093382M</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>31 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)

[latrobe.edu.au/int-emtsc](latrobe.edu.au/int-emtsc)

This course leads to an advanced qualification in teaching English to speakers of other languages. Learn skills in planning, administration and delivery of English language teaching programs. It’s also relevant if you’re seeking to undertake applied research relevant to your expertise in the area of TESOL and applied linguistics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (EMTSC) 057851G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>32 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.
Imagine finishing your day knowing you’ve made a difference to someone’s life. Imagine knowing how to help someone walk again. Speak again. As a healthcare specialist, you’ve got the potential to do this every day.

A degree from La Trobe gives you the skills to help others now and into the future. You’ll graduate with practical skills in new and emerging digital tools.

If you’re wondering what a career in healthcare looks like, you’ll get a three-dimensional view of the industry at La Trobe. First, there’s the practical knowledge and skills you’ll gain to protect and promote health in hospitals and communities. Then there’s the industry insights you’ll obtain from our experienced academic staff. And you’ll put it all into practice in your clinical placements.

With your new-found understanding of health technology, you’ll know how to use it to improve the lives of others. You’ll also be at the centre of a globally recognised health research hub. Our research in medical and health sciences is rated above world standard,¹ with our nursing subjects ranked in the top 100 globally.²

By the time you graduate, you’ll be ready. You’ll have the essential skills and digital know-how to thrive in the modern workplace. You’ll be ready to launch your career in healthcare with your degree from La Trobe.

---

**Why study health at La Trobe?**

- **Gain hands-on experience** through on-campus allied health clinics.
- **Put theory into practice at some of Victoria’s best hospitals** with our professional placements.
- **Develop a global understanding of health** with Study Abroad.
- **Become job-ready beyond city limits** with La Trobe’s Rural Health School.
- **Attend a university ranked in the world’s top 250** for clinical, preclinical and health subjects.³
- **Prepare for the future of healthcare** with a digital-ready degree from La Trobe.

---

Learn more: [latrobe.edu.au/int-health](http://latrobe.edu.au/int-health)

---

1. Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA) 2018
2. QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019
3. Times Higher Education World University Rankings by Subject 2019
Health

Undergraduate

**Bachelor of Applied Science and Master of Dietetic Practice**

Help people live healthier lives. Learn about areas such as counselling patients, developing food products and optimising sports performance. Study subjects in biochemistry, nutrition, disease, physiology and how food functions in society. Complete 100 days of clinical placement and graduate ready to work in hospitals or private practice.

- **CRICOS** 083317C/071313F
- **Sem 1**
- **Fee (A$)** 40,600
- **4 years (accelerated)**
- **IELTS** 7.0/7.0

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)**

Enter 1st year of this degree

**Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months)**

Enter 2nd year of this degree

**Bachelor of Applied Science and Master of Occupational Therapy Practice**

Make a real difference to people’s quality of life. Study the fundamentals of anatomy and health research through a combination of tutorials, workshops, practical experience and online learning. Study the specialised therapy needs of people at every stage of life and complete 1000 hours of professional placements.

- **CRICOS** 083317C/062795B
- **Sem 1**
- **Fee (A$)** 36,600
- **4 years (accelerated)**
- **IELTS** 7.0/7.0

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78.35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)**

Enter 1st year of this degree

**Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months)**

Enter 2nd year of this degree

**Bachelor of Applied Science and Master of Physiotherapy Practice**

Improve quality of life as a respected physiotherapist. Study the fundamentals of health science, deepen your knowledge of biosciences and develop your physiotherapy skills. Apply your knowledge across cardiothoracic, neurological and musculoskeletal dysfunction, women’s health and paediatrics. Graduate ready to help patients recuperate from physical disabilities and movement disorders.

- **CRICOS** 083317C/062798K
- **Sem 1**
- **Fee (A$)** 48,000
- **4 years (accelerated)**
- **IELTS** 7.0/7.0

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96.75</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)**

Enter 1st year of this degree

**Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months)**

Enter 2nd year of this degree

---

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements
2. Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information
3. Albury-Wodonga, Mildura and Shepparton students will only undertake their first year at their respective campuses and complete the remainder of their course at the Bendigo Campus
Bachelor of Applied Science and Master of Speech Pathology\(^3\)  \[\text{latrobe.edu.au/int-hzhcsp}\]

Learn to diagnose and treat issues such as speech and language problems, stuttering, voice and swallowing difficulties. Study biosciences, the factors influencing health, communication development, linguistics, general psychology and anatomy. Complete a clinical placement and graduate ready to help people with their speech.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HZHCSP)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>45 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HZHCSB)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>45 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (HZHCSW)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>45 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (HZHCSM)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>45 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (HZHCSS)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>45 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or at least 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.¹

Academic requirements

**ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND**

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HZHCSP)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>85.6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HZHCSB)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>85.6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (HZHCSW)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>85.6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (HZHCSM)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>85.6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (HZHCSS)</td>
<td>083317C/031706J</td>
<td>85.6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Health Sciences  \[\text{latrobe.edu.au/int-azahs}\]

Study health from a social perspective. Choose to major in human physiology and anatomy, public health or rehabilitation counselling. Your arts subjects may include gender studies, anthropology, archaeology and philosophy as they relate to health and health sciences. Graduate ready to find work in public health, planning and counselling.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AZAHTS)</td>
<td>025959E</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>36 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.¹

Academic requirements

**ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND**

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (AZAHTS)</td>
<td>025959E</td>
<td>53.6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Biomedical Science  \[\text{latrobe.edu.au/int-smbb}\]

Learn about the human body, its structure and functions. Combine biology, pharmacology and medicine with aspects of anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, genetics, immunology, molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Graduate ready for further study or a career in biotechnology, medical research or the pharmaceutical industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (SBMB)</td>
<td>062549E</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>38 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (SBMWW)</td>
<td>062549E</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>38 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements

**ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (SBMB)</td>
<td>062549E</td>
<td>60.75</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (SBMWW)</td>
<td>062549E</td>
<td>60.75</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allied health and dentistry courses

We’re currently redesigning some of our allied health courses, and they’ll be back soon, better than ever for 2020. In the meantime, you can find out more about these changes by emailing us at international@latrobe.edu.au.
Undergraduate

**Bachelor of Biomedicine** [latrobe.edu.au/int-sbmd](http://latrobe.edu.au/int-sbmd)

Explore the underlying causes of disease. Study aspects of anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, genetics, immunology, cell and molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Develop practical skills, learn how to meaningfully convey scientific information and graduate ready for a career in biotechnology, medical research or the pharmaceutical industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SBMD) 095556M Sem 1</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>3 years, 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course.

**New course**

**Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Psychological Science** [latrobe.edu.au/int-lzbpsb](http://latrobe.edu.au/int-lzbpsb)

Kickstart your career in business with in-depth knowledge of human behaviour. Study core business subjects in accounting, economics and marketing. Gain an understanding of psychological science with core subjects in developmental, social, abnormal and clinical psychology. Graduates can pursue a career in industries like marketing, human resources, psychology or public relations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LZBPSB) 0101096 Sem 1</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>4 years, 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

English Units 3 and 4 with a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or 20 in English other than EAL.

**Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Biomedicine** [latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcbm](http://latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcbm)

Combine commerce, biology and medicine. In commerce, you’ll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In biomedicine, you’ll study anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, genetics, immunology, cell and molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Graduate ready for a career in biotechnology, medical research and the pharmaceutical industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCBM) 096757E Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>40 400</td>
<td>4 years, 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4 with a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

---

1. See [online](http://latrobe.edu.au/) for a full list of entry requirements
2. ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course.
3. NC New course

---

**Career outcomes**

- Health management
  - Clinical coder
  - Health administration officer
  - Health policy adviser
  - Health promotion officer
  - Occupational health and safety adviser
- Nursing and midwifery
  - Clinical midwifery consultant
  - Clinical nursing consultant
  - Midwife
  - Midwifery unit manager
  - Nursing unit manager
  - Registered nurse
- Dentistry and oral health
  - Dentist
  - Oral health therapist
- Psychology and social work
  - Market researcher
  - Probation and parole officer
  - Psychologist
  - Social worker

---

**Health**
### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Health Sciences

Become a business and health science professional. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In health science, you'll major in public health, rehabilitation counselling or human physiology and anatomy. Graduate ready to apply your commercial skills to the management of health institutions and practices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCHS)</td>
<td>093259C</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>35 800</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**
- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.¹

**Academic requirements**
- ATAR: 82.15
- IB: 29
- LTCA: 80
- GCE: 10
- IND: 80

---

### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Psychological Science

Understand how business and psychological science intersect in areas like economics, finance, management and marketing. Learn how to solve complex problems faced by today's organisations from a multidisciplinary standpoint. Graduate ready to pursue a career in a range of fields including human resources, management, marketing, accounting, economics, finance and human services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCP)</td>
<td>099396A</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**
- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**
- ATAR: NC
- IB: NC
- LTCA: NC
- GCE: NC
- IND: NC

---

### Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Psychological Science

Understand the connections between crime and the human mind. Study policing, corrections, juvenile justice, crime prevention, advocacy, intelligence, forensics and customs. Learn about the biological and social influences on behaviour and cognition. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for your career in criminal justice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCPY)</td>
<td>096350F</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LZCPYB)</td>
<td>096350F</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>60.85</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**
- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**
- ATAR: 68.85
- IB: 24
- LTCA: 65
- GCE: 7
- IND: 70

---

### Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Psychological Science

Cybercrime is as much about people as it is about technology. Complement your studies in psychological science with the highly specialised cybersecurity field. Learn about cybercrime, computer forensics, cyber law, policy and crisis management. Graduate ready to help organisations protect themselves against cybercriminals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SZCYPS)</td>
<td>096858M</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>36 600</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**
- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**
- ATAR: <5*
- IB: 24
- LTCA: 65
- GCE: 7
- IND: 70
Undergraduate

Bachelor of Exercise Science [latrobe.edu.au/int-hbesb]
Gain a comprehensive understanding of the human body and mind. Learn anatomy, biomechanics, exercise psychology and physiology. Learn how to change community behaviours, fine-tune individual training and work with groups such as the elderly, adolescents and athletes undergoing rehabilitation. Graduate ready for careers in health, sports and fitness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HBE58)</td>
<td>079549K</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR | IB | LTCA | GCE | IND |
---|---|---|---|---|
66.35 | 24 | 65 | 7 | 70 |

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)  
Enter 1st year of this degree

Bachelor of Exercise Science and Master of Exercise Physiology [latrobe.edu.au/int-hzespb]
Combine the study of human movement with an understanding of how exercise is used for rehabilitation, disease management and injury prevention. Study motor control, exercise physiology, biomechanics, anatomy and how to modify health behaviours. Complete a clinical placement and graduate ready for a career as an exercise physiologist.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HZES59)</td>
<td>079550F</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR | IB | LTCA | GCE | IND |
---|---|---|---|---|
70.65 | 25 | 70 | 8 | 75 |

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)  
Enter 1st year of this degree

Bachelor of Health Sciences [latrobe.edu.au/int-hbhs]
Make a positive difference to people and communities. Study medical research, community health, rehabilitation counselling, athlete welfare, environmental health, human biosciences, the role of health professionals and the factors that influence health. Graduate ready for a career in health.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HBHS)</td>
<td>062598G</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HBS56B)</td>
<td>062598G</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR | IB | LTCA | GCE | IND |
---|---|---|---|---|
52.05 | 24 | 60 | 6 | 60 |

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)  
Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months)  
Enter 1st year of this degree

Khadeejah Buabbas  
Master of Speech Pathology graduate  
Founder, Let’s Speech  
Kuwait

‘La Trobe helped me learn and develop personal and professional skills in an engaging and friendly environment. My professors were always available to support me, even when I was on rural and remote work placements.’

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements
2. Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information
3. SP (Study Period)
Bachelor of Health Sciences (Medical Classification)/
Bachelor of Health Information Management

Understand the clinical and business sides of healthcare. Study anatomy, physiology, medical terminology, management of electronic health information systems, electronic medical records, coding and classification of diseases, health data analytics and health information ethics and law. Graduate ready for a career managing health information across a variety of industries.

CRICOS:
- MEL (HZMCHM) 079548M
- SYD (HZMC5Y) 079548M

Fee (A$): 38,200
Duration: 4 years
IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Subject prerequisites:
VCE Units 3 and 4, a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.

Academic requirements:
- ATAR
- IB
- LTCA
- GCE
- IND

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)
Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months)

Bachelor of Human Nutrition

Help people make better choices about food. Study the value of food, human biosciences, nutritional science, food chemistry, disease and research methods. Graduate ready for postgraduate study or a variety of careers in the promotion of nutrition to individuals and communities.

CRICOS:
- MEL (HBHN) 075787J

Fee (A$): 35,000
Duration: 3 years
IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Subject prerequisites:
VCE Units 3 and 4, a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.

Academic requirements:
- ATAR
- IB
- LTCA
- GCE
- IND

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)
Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months)

Bachelor of Human Services and Master of Social Work

Promote human rights and social justice. Study psychology, sociology, social work theories, community service organisations and the needs of individuals, families and groups. Develop your interpersonal skills and complete 140 days of work placement. Graduate ready for a career in social services.

CRICOS:
- MEL (HZSK) 045898C/074028J
- BEN (HZSKB) 045898C/074028J
- A-W (HZSKW) 045898C/074028J
- MIL (HZSKM) 045898C/074028J
- SHP (HZSKP) 045898C/074028J

Fee (A$): 36,600
Duration: 4 years (accelerated)
IELTS: 7.0/7.0

Subject prerequisites:
VCE Units 3 and 4, a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.
Health

Undergraduate

Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Biomedicine
latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlbm

Gain a high-quality legal education with a social justice perspective. Learn the foundations of biomedicine and develop the practical research and lab skills required to learn about the human body. Graduate ready for your career in law in areas like scientific and industrial ethics, regulatory affairs, environmental protection and policy development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLBM) 099397M</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>5 years 6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
NC NC NC NC NC

Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry)
latrobe.edu.au/int-hbnge

Add a nursing qualification to your existing degree. Gain practical experience from first year at our on-campus clinical simulation centres, followed by supervised experience in hospitals and healthcare agencies. Study acute nursing care, nursing research, Indigenous health and specialised subjects such as mental health nursing and nursing people with chronic illnesses. Graduate ready to apply for registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) as a Registered Nurse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HBNGE) 070855F</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>2 years 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HBNGEB) 070855F</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>2 years 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (HBNGEW) 070855F</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>2 years 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (HBNGEM) 070855F</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>2 years 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (HBNGES) 070855F</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>2 years 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
NC NC NC NC NC

Subject prerequisites
Bachelor’s degree, preferably with studies in health, behavioural science or biological science.¹ Students who have not studied human physiology and anatomy must successfully complete a Physiology and Anatomy online bridging course.

Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurse)
latrobe.edu.au/int-hbben

Upgrade your current Enrolled Nurse qualification with a Bachelor’s degree. Study acute nursing care and nursing research while developing your practical skills at our on-campus clinical simulation centres, hospitals and healthcare agencies. Graduate ready to apply for registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) as a Registered Nurse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HBNEN) 0100267</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>See online 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HBNENB) 0100267</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>See online 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (HBNENW) 0100267</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>See online 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (HBNENM) 0100267</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>See online 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (HBNENS) 0100267</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>See online 7.0/6.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
NC NC NC NC NC

Subject prerequisites
See online for full entry requirements.

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements
NC New course

Beyond city limits
Want to broaden your horizons? We’re creating and strengthening the future health workforce of regional and rural Australia with La Trobe Rural Health School, the largest in Australia.

Make a difference to people’s lives and become part of the local community while you study at La Trobe’s regional campuses. We’re proud to attract a diverse range of staff and students to our rural health school.
### Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)  
[latrobe.edu.au/int-hbn](latrobe.edu.au/int-hbn)

Study health assessment, nursing research, Indigenous health, mental health nursing, recognising and responding to the deteriorating patient and nursing people with chronic illnesses. Complete work placements at leading Victorian hospitals and graduate ready to apply for registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) as a Registered Nurse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HBN) 020935J</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>37 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (RBN) 020935J</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (HBNPRW) 020935J</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (HBNM) 020935J</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP (HBNUP) 020935J</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR: SHP
- IB: Mil
- LTCA: A-W
- GCE: MIL
- IND: SHP

**Subject prerequisites**
- VCE Units 3 and 4: A study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL¹

---

### Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Psychological Science  
[latrobe.edu.au/int-hznps](latrobe.edu.au/int-hznps)

Combine your health interests and broaden your career opportunities. Gain a foundational understanding of cognitive, developmental, social, abnormal, and clinical and health psychology. Study clinical nursing subjects and practise nursing care for people of all ages. Graduate with flexible pathways towards careers in clinical nursing, specialised mental health nursing practice, rehabilitation counselling, psychology, research and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HZNPS) 098012G</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR: MEL
- IB: MIL
- LTCA: MIL
- GCE: MIL
- IND: MIL

**Subject prerequisites**
- VCE Units 3 and 4: A study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL¹

---

### Bachelor of Oral Health Science  
[latrobe.edu.au/int-hbohsb](latrobe.edu.au/int-hbohsb)

Support the prevention of tooth decay, gum disease and other oral health diseases. Study the principles of preventive dentistry, public health, human biosciences and determinants of health. Practise your skills in different oral health treatments at our on-campus facilities and in our regional clinics. Graduate ready for a career in oral health and dentistry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HBOHSB) 099313C</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>38 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR: BEN
- IB: MIL
- LTCA: MIL
- GCE: MIL
- IND: MIL

**Subject prerequisites**
- VCE Units 3 and 4: A study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry or Physical Education.¹

---

### Bachelor of Orthoptics (Honours)  
[latrobe.edu.au/int-hhor](latrobe.edu.au/int-hhor)

Make a difference to patients' lives. Study at Australia's largest and longest standing provider of orthoptic education. Learn to diagnose and treat vision and eye problems in children and adults. Put knowledge into practice with clinical placements in Victoria’s leading hospitals. In final year, you’ll broaden your experience with a placement in regional Australia or overseas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HHOR) 0100796</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>41 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR: MEL
- IB: MIL
- LTCA: MIL
- GCE: MIL
- IND: MIL

**Subject prerequisites**
- VCE Units 3 and 4: A study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL. Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.

---

**Notes:**
- ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses).
- ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.
- Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details.
- Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
La Trobe University

Undergraduate

Bachelor of Paramedic Practice with Honours

Your career will save lives. Gain the knowledge and skills to make informed decisions under the pressures of working as a paramedic. This course fosters professional excellence, longevity and lifelong curiosity. Graduate ready for an in-demand career.

- Subject prerequisites
  - VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health and Human Development, any Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics or Psychology.

- Academic requirements
  - ATAR: 69.35
  - IB: 24
  - LTCA: 65

- CRICOS
  - BEN (HHPPB) 095691D
  - Sem 1

- Fee (A$)
  - 35,800
  - 4 years

- IELTS
  - 7.0/7.0

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Understand how medicines impact, improve and change people's lives. Learn how to work as the link between medical practitioners and the public. Study science, pharmacy practice, legislation, therapeutics, complementary medicines and public health issues in rural and remote Australia.

- Subject prerequisites
  - VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health and Human Development, any Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics or Psychology.

- Academic requirements
  - ATAR: 65.2
  - IB: 24
  - LTCA: 65

- CRICOS
  - BEN (SHPB) 069561G
  - Sem 1

- Fee (A$)
  - 44,200
  - 4 years

- IELTS
  - 7.0/6.5

Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Make a difference to people's mobility and quality of life. Studying at Australia's largest podiatry school, you'll learn about the fundamentals of biosciences, the causes of human disease and the factors that influence health. You'll also undertake placements in community health centres, hospitals and private practices.

- Subject prerequisites
  - VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.

- Academic requirements
  - ATAR: NC
  - IB: NC
  - LTCA: NC

- CRICOS
  - MEL (HHPOD) 0100797
  - Sem 1

- Fee (A$)
  - 38,800
  - 4 years

- IELTS
  - 6.5/6.0

Bachelor of Prosthetics and Orthotics (Honours)

Prepare for a rewarding career in prosthetics and orthotics. Learn about artificial limbs for people with amputations and supportive devices for people with physical disabilities or movement disorders. Undertake clinical placements to gain experience in providing prosthetic and orthotic treatment while working directly with clients.

- Subject prerequisites
  - VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.

- Academic requirements
  - ATAR: NC
  - IB: NC
  - LTCA: NC

- CRICOS
  - MEL (HHPRO) 0100798
  - Sem 1

- Fee (A$)
  - 45,600
  - 4 years

- IELTS
  - 7.0/6.5

---

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements

NC New course

© This degree is offered through a La Trobe education partner. See online for details
### Bachelor of Psychological Science [latrobe.edu.au/int-sbps]

Understand the human mind and how it drives behaviour and mental health. Study clinical psychology, developmental and social psychology, psychological assessment, intervention and how to conduct research. Focus on clinical neuroscience, the psychology of culture and global citizenship, human relationships or animal-human relationships. Graduate closer to your career as a psychologist.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Subject prerequisites</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SBPS) 0029195G</td>
<td>VCE Units 3 and 4: A study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹</td>
<td>ATAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (SBPSB) 0029195G</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (SBPSW) 0029195G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fee (A$)**: 39 600

**IELTS**: 6.5/6.0

**Course intake**: Sem 1, Sem 2

**Course duration**: 3 years

---

### Bachelor of Sports and Exercise Science [latrobe.edu.au/int-hbse]

Get ready for a career in sports and exercise. Study physiology, anatomy, biomechanics, neuroscience, skill acquisition, performance analysis, exercise prescription, injury prevention, high performance training, sports nutrition and psychology. Complete work placements and graduate ready for a career in sports teams, sport organisations, fitness centres, health promotion and exercise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Subject prerequisites</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HBSES) 095558J</td>
<td>VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health and Human Development, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.¹</td>
<td>ATAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBN (HBSCDC) 098511M</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fee (A$)**: 35 800

**IELTS**: 6.5/6.0

**Course intake**: Sem 1

**Course duration**: 3 years

---

### Bachelor of Sports Coaching and Development [latrobe.edu.au/int-hbscd]

Get ready for a career in sport by developing applied skills in coaching, coach education, sport science and sport development. Learn about athlete performance and training, talent identification, skill development, sport psychology, sport management, sport science and coaching. Apply your knowledge to real-life situations with sport coaching placements and internships.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Subject prerequisites</th>
<th>Academic requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HBSCD) 098511M</td>
<td>VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health and Human Development, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.¹</td>
<td>ATAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBN (HBSCDC) 098511M</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fee (A$)**: 35 800

**IELTS**: 6.5/6.0

**Course intake**: Sem 1

**Course duration**: 3 years

---

### Honours degree

Once you’ve completed your Bachelor’s degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Biomedical Science with Honours</td>
<td>MEL (SHMES) 069551K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sciences (Honours)</td>
<td>MEL (HHHS) 062906M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sciences (Honours)</td>
<td>BEN (HHHSB) 062906M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)</td>
<td>MEL (HHNUS) 073773F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)</td>
<td>BEN (HHNUSB) 073773F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Psychological Science with Honours</td>
<td>MEL (SHPS) 069379F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year. Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
Postgraduate

**Graduate Certificate in Art Therapy**

Help people heal and express themselves through art. Art therapy is for the treatment and healing of developmental, emotional and psychological problems or disorders. It also functions as a wellbeing intervention for groups and communities experiencing distress. The Graduate Certificate is a stepping stone to the Master of Art Therapy.

- **CRICOS**: 098368B
- **Fee (A$)**: 18 700*
- **IELTS**: 7.5/7.0
- **Entry requirements**
  See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

**Graduate Diploma in Sports Analytics**

Improve your knowledge and capacity to collect, manage, analyse and present large data sets captured from sport. This course is for sport and exercise science professionals seeking formal education and qualifications in sports analytics. Graduate ready for your career in sports data and analysis.

- **CRICOS**: 094173A
- **Fee (A$)**: 36 800
- **IELTS**: 6.5/6.0
- **Entry requirements**
  See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

**Master of Art Therapy**

Help people heal and express themselves through art. Art therapy is for the treatment and healing of developmental, emotional and psychological problems or disorders. It also functions as a wellbeing intervention for groups and communities experiencing distress. Graduate ready to combine art and counselling within a clinical, therapeutic or community context.

- **CRICOS**: 077479B
- **Fee (A$)**: 37 400
- **IELTS**: 7.5/7.0
- **Entry requirements**
  See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

**Master of Business Administration and Master of Health Administration**

Expand your career into senior management roles. As an existing health professional, this course offers a comprehensive study package combining management principles and health administration practice. It also provides an entry into the health sector for managers working in non-healthcare settings.

- **CRICOS**: 077914K
- **Fee (A$)**: 41 000
- **IELTS**: 6.5/6.0
- **Entry requirements**
  See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

**Master of Clinical Audiology**

Learn to assess, treat and prevent hearing, tinnitus and balance disorders. Combine clinical study, theory and practice. Factors including the ageing population, compulsory screening of infants for hearing loss, improved technology and increased consumer demand for diagnostic and rehabilitative audiological services, mean demand for audiologists is set to increase.

- **CRICOS**: 080780D
- **Fee (A$)**: 40 200
- **IELTS**: 7.0/7.0
- **Entry requirements**
  See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

* Fee based on full course duration of 6 months (60 credit points)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Clinical Neuropsychology</td>
<td>latrobe.edu.au/int-smcnp</td>
<td>This course emphasises the application of research based on developments in the field of psychology. The opportunity to upgrade to a combined Master of Clinical Neuropsychology/PhD program is available for local applicants after successful completion of the first year of the Master of Clinical Neuropsychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS</td>
<td>CRICOS: 026671B</td>
<td>Fee (A$)                                                                 37 400  2 years  7.0/7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry requirements</td>
<td>See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.                                                                hythologicalporto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Clinical Prosthetics and Orthotics</td>
<td>latrobe.edu.au/int-hmcp</td>
<td>Help people improve their quality of life. Study anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, prosthetic and orthotic prescription, design and fabrication, research methodology, clinical assessment and the application of prosthetic and orthotic techniques. Complete 12 months of clinical theory and practice and graduate ready for a career in prosthetics and orthotics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS</td>
<td>CRICOS: 062802G</td>
<td>Fee (A$)                                                                 46 400  2 years  7.0/7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry requirements</td>
<td>See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.                                                                hythologicalporto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>latrobe.edu.au/int-smcp</td>
<td>Study cognitive behavioural therapy, child and adolescent mental health, psychopathology, counselling, psychological assessment and treatment. Explore ethical and professional issues in psychology and develop skills in writing professional-standard assessment reports. Graduate ready to work with people across a range of clinical settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS</td>
<td>CRICOS: 006277M</td>
<td>Fee (A$)                                                                 37 400  2 years  7.0/7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry requirements</td>
<td>See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.                                                                hythologicalporto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Dietetic Practice</td>
<td>latrobe.edu.au/int-hmdp</td>
<td>Dietitians have a key role in the nutrition management of diabetes, heart disease, kidney disease, gastrointestinal disorders, obesity, malnutrition, food allergies and intolerance. Study nutrition education, health promotion and advocacy. Graduate ready to work as a dietician in hospitals, private practice, community health and the food industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS</td>
<td>CRICOS: 071313F</td>
<td>Fee (A$)                                                                 42 000  2 years  7.0/7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry requirements</td>
<td>See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.                                                                hythologicalporto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Postgraduate

### Master of Exercise Physiology [latrobe.edu.au/int-hmepb](https://latrobe.edu.au/int-hmepb)
Specialise in designing and delivering exercise, lifestyle and behavioural modification programs for people throughout the community, including those with chronic illnesses and health conditions such as heart disease, diabetes and arthritis. Develop strong clinical and professional skills and graduate ready to help people experience a better quality of life.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HMEPB) 079551E</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>1 year (accelerated)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Health Administration [latrobe.edu.au/int-hmha](https://latrobe.edu.au/int-hmha)
Learn about financial management, systems of finance, industrial relationships and organisational leadership. Conduct a hands-on research project and apply analytical and problem-solving strategies to real healthcare and public health problems. Graduate ready to lead and manage health agencies, projects, services and programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (HMHA) 069741D</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>37 400</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Health Information Management [latrobe.edu.au/int-hmhim](https://latrobe.edu.au/int-hmhim)
Train for an in-demand career. Develop expertise in health classification, casemix systems and activity-based performance management. Learn health informatics, e-health, how to manage health information systems, analyse health data and conduct research. Receive management training and graduate ready for a career in health information across sectors from insurance to research.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HMHIM) 062804F</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>41 400</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Health Sciences [latrobe.edu.au/int-hmhs](https://latrobe.edu.au/int-hmhs)
Make a difference to people’s lives. Gain skills and knowledge to conduct applied research in health or community services settings and develop, implement and evaluate health-related programs and services. Strengthen your analytical skills and graduate ready for a career in the management and coordination of health programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (HMHS) 075420D</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>40 400</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

### Personal development

A career in healthcare is about more than technical skills. It’s also about empathy, understanding, courage and all the other personal skills that connect you with the people you’ll help in your career. Develop every skill you need for success with placements at some of Victoria’s best hospitals and our clinical learning environments.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>Fee (A$) Duration</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Nursing Science</td>
<td>latrobe.edu.au/int-hmnusc</td>
<td>Take your nursing career to the next level. Gain knowledge and skills in research and specialise in nursing education or leadership and management. Develop your teamwork, critical thinking and communication skills for ethically oriented professional practice. Graduate ready to pursue roles in nursing management, research, or training and education.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HMNUSC)</td>
<td>098367C Sem 1, Sem 2 38 200 1.5 years 6.5/6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry requirements</strong></td>
<td>See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Occupational Therapy Practice</td>
<td>latrobe.edu.au/int-hmoth</td>
<td>Improve people’s quality of life. Develop knowledge and skills in assessment and intervention, the therapeutic use of occupation and the adaptation of environments. Complete professional work-placements and graduate ready for a career as an occupational therapist.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HMOTH)</td>
<td>062795B Summer 39 400 2 years 7.0/7.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HMOTPB)</td>
<td>062795B Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry requirements</strong></td>
<td>See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Orthoptics</td>
<td>latrobe.edu.au/int-hmort</td>
<td>Specialise in the detection, diagnosis and treatment of vision and eye disorders. Combine knowledge of eye disease with orthoptic skills for competent investigation, diagnosis and management of patients. Complete clinical placements and graduate ready for a career helping people with their vision.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HMORT)</td>
<td>062808B Sem 1 42 200 2 years 7.0/7.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry requirements</strong></td>
<td>See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Health

Postgraduate

Master of Physiotherapy Practice [latrobe.edu.au/int-hmppy]
Help people achieve the highest possible degree of recovery from physical injuries, movement disorders and disabilities. Understand clinical research, movement rehabilitation, ergonomics and the management of healthcare organisations. Develop clinical reasoning, assessment and treatment skills and graduate ready to work individually or as part of a physiotherapy team.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HMPYP) 062798K</td>
<td>46,400</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HMPYPB) 062798K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Podiatric Practice [latrobe.edu.au/int-hmpod]
Treat and manage issues relating to bone and joint disorders. Learn the assessment and management skills used in podiatric practice and how to treat patients with complex medical conditions. Graduate ready to work in paediatrics, surgery and sports.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HMPOD) 062806D</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>7.0/7.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Public Health [latrobe.edu.au/int-hmphc]
Be prepared for senior management roles in public health. This is a comprehensive, stand-alone degree, with research and practice pathways. Complete eight core subjects and graduate ready to work all over the world in a variety of health settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (HMPHC) 019986G</td>
<td>37,400</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Public Health and Master of Health Administration [latrobe.edu.au/int-hzphha]
Expand your career into senior management roles. Develop comprehensive skills in the theory and practice of public health and health services management. Understand the needs of the ageing population, integration of healthcare delivery systems, technological innovations and an increasingly complex regulatory environment. Graduate ready for roles in healthcare management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (HZPHHA) 019986G/069741D</td>
<td>40,800</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Social Work

Change careers into social work. Be prepared for direct practice, social policy, social research, organisational planning, administration and community work. Complete placements, build your professional networks and graduate ready to work in a range of social policy, community and direct practice areas across the government, community and private sectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HMSK)</td>
<td>074028J</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>33,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HMSKB)</td>
<td>074028J</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (HMSKW)</td>
<td>074028J</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIL (HMSKM)</td>
<td>074028J</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Speech Pathology

Help people communicate more effectively. Learn to assess, diagnose, treat and provide management and advocacy services to people with communication or swallowing disorders. Improve people's speech, language, voice, fluency, reading and spelling. Graduate ready for a career in speech pathology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (HMSP)</td>
<td>073116F</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>43,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (HMSPB)</td>
<td>073116F</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Sports Analytics

Launch your career in a A$500 billion global industry.\(^1\) Gain skills in data warehousing and analytics, with a focus on elite sport. Recognise opportunities in data and deliver insights on strategy, recruitment and performance using data visualisations. Graduate ready for a career that will help give elite athletes an edge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL/CTY (HMSA)</td>
<td>094172B</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td>36,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

**Campus location**

**Course intake**

**Course duration**

**IELTS**

**International English Language Testing System**

**La Trobe College Australia pathway** (see page 118)
IT and engineering

Engineers and IT professionals design the world around us. They create environments – physical and digital – that meet the needs of today and tomorrow. That might be fighting cybercrime or designing the cities of the future. What comes next is only limited by your imagination.

With a degree from La Trobe, you’ll be an adaptable technical professional, with practical skills and creative thinking. We’re constantly updating our courses to keep pace with the skills required by industry: Cybersecurity. Artificial intelligence. Machine vision. Robotics.

When you study IT and engineering, you’ll experience practical work placements at major companies such as Telstra, BMW and Boral.

You might collaborate on immersive projects, design a self-transforming robot or develop a climate prediction tool.

With experiences like these, you’ll confidently graduate with on-the-job experience and strong professional networks.

Behind the scenes, IT skills are in huge demand. Your advanced knowledge of computers and refined creative skills will place you ahead of your peers as a highly employable innovator.

You’ll be able to see the big picture with a career in engineering. Adaptability is key, so you’ll graduate ready to work across traditional and emerging industries. Strong foundations, innovation and professional experience. That’s what you’ll get with an engineering degree at La Trobe.

Whatever your dream, join the next generation of smart engineers and IT specialists, ready to make a difference in the world’s fastest-moving industries.

Why study engineering and IT at La Trobe?

- Showcase your skills in front of industry experts at our annual Engineering and IT Showcase.
- Work in state-of-the-art labs for engineering, computer science and cybersecurity with 24/7 access.
- Learn and work with innovative teaching and collaborative research spaces in our new Engineering and Technology Building at our Bendigo Campus.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-engineering-it
**IT and engineering**

**Undergraduate**

**Bachelor of Business Information Systems**  latrobe.edu.au/int-sbbiy

Use technology to make the best possible decisions. Understand how to manage systems and find innovative solutions to information challenges. Study IT, programming, management, the development of information systems and database design. Complete an industry project and be ready to work in technology and management across a range of organisations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SBBY) 075223J Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>34 200</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR
- IB
- LTCA
- GCE
- IND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.¹

---

**Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)**  latrobe.edu.au/int-shce

Become an adaptable, innovative and creative civil engineer. Understand the fundamentals of electrical, mechanical and electronic engineering and gain in-depth knowledge of geotechnical, hydraulic and structural engineering. Develop high-level skills in sustainable infrastructure, civil construction, water resources, surveying and computer-aided design. Graduate ready for your civil engineering career.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SHCE) 078469G Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (SHCEB) 078469G Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.¹

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR
- IB
- LTCA
- GCE
- IND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Computer Science**  latrobe.edu.au/int-lzccs

Qualify for a professional position in accounting, economics, finance, marketing or management and apply your business skills to commercialise your software program or app. Study hardware, software and object-oriented systems. In commerce, major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Start your career in IT, business or software development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZC0S) 092917D Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>34 800</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

- VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (any) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.¹

**Academic requirements**

- ATAR
- IB
- LTCA
- GCE
- IND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements

¹ ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course.

**NC** New course

**MEL** Melbourne  **CTY** City  **BEN** Bendigo  **A-W** Albury-Wodonga  **MIL** Mildura  **HP** Shepparton  **SYD** Sydney

**ATAR** Australian Tertiary Admission Rank  **IB** International Baccalaureate  **LTCA** La Trobe College Australia  **GCE** General Certificate of Education  **IND** India State Boards

**La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of Computer Science</th>
<th>latrobe.edu.au/int-sbcs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer scientists are in high demand. Learn programming, mobile app development, logic and data structures, web development, artificial intelligence and programming languages. Develop your understanding of software analysis, databases, computer architecture, networks and multimedia systems. Graduate ready for your career as a systems analyst, developer, programmer or coder.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS: 022037E</td>
<td>Fee (A$): 36 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisites: VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.¹</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic requirements: ATAR 55.9, IB 24, LTCA 60, GCE 6, IND 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS: 6.0/6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of Cybersecurity</th>
<th>latrobe.edu.au/int-sbcy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Open the door to a rapidly expanding global industry. Gain skills across IT, business, law, policy and strategic communication. Cover the history of hacking, the techniques cyber criminals use and the various methods used to defend and protect against malicious cyber threats. Be ready for your career in cybersecurity.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS: 096351E</td>
<td>Fee (A$): 36 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisites: VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic requirements: ATAR 61.8, IB 24, LTCA 65, GCE 7, IND 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS: 6.0/6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Commerce</th>
<th>latrobe.edu.au/int-szyc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Get a career in protecting and managing digital businesses. Combine cyber and analytical skills with strategic communication skills. Learn how to manage and protect online information, as well as the laws and policies of cyberspace, then complement this knowledge with a major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS: 0100860</td>
<td>Fee (A$): 35 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisites: VCE: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic requirements: ATAR NC, IB NC, LTCA NC, GCE NC, IND NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS: 6.5/6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Criminology</th>
<th>latrobe.edu.au/int-szcycr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forge a career fighting cybercrime. Build a solid foundation in cybersecurity plus the knowledge and skills you need to tackle cybercrime: Discover the history of hacking and learn how to defend and protect online data from security threats. Graduates can pursue a career in law enforcement, online security and more.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS: 0100861</td>
<td>Fee (A$): 36 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisites: VCE: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic requirements: ATAR NC, IB NC, LTCA NC, GCE NC, IND NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS: 6.5/6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Psychological Science</th>
<th>latrobe.edu.au/int-szycps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cybercrime is as much about people as it is about technology. Complement your studies in psychological science with the highly specialised cybersecurity field. Learn about cybercrime, computer forensics, cyber law, policy and crisis management. Graduate ready to help organisations protect themselves against cybercriminals.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS: 096858M</td>
<td>Fee (A$): 36 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisites: VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic requirements: ATAR &lt;5, IB 24, LTCA 65, GCE 7, IND 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS: 6.5/6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details.

Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
IT and engineering

Undergraduate

Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours)

Electronic devices and electrical power supply are fundamental for 21st century society. This course will teach the design, integration and maintenance of these electronic and electrical systems. Gain practical hands-on problem solving skills through labs, projects and work placements. Industrial applications include power generation, communications, machine vision and electronics design.

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Academic requirements
ATAR: 60.05
IB: 24
LTCA: 65
GCE: 7
IND: 70

Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Industrial)

Become the engineer of the future. Study engineering design and problem-solving, renewable energy design, mathematics, programming, electrical and electronic engineering, robotic system design and engineering innovation. Complete work placements with our industry partners and graduate ready for a career in Industry 4.0.

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Academic requirements
ATAR: 60.05
IB: 24
LTCA: 65
GCE: 7
IND: 70

Excellent regional facilities

Improvements in technology mean you don’t need to be tied to an office. In IT and engineering, working remotely and telecommuting are becoming commonplace. People can live regionally and enjoy all the career opportunities of city living.

We give you great regional study options as well. Attend La Trobe’s campuses in regional Victoria and have access to future-focused facilities like the new Engineering and Technology Building at our regional Bendigo Campus, with innovative teaching and collaborative research spaces.
**Bachelor of Humanities, Innovation and Technology**  [latrobe.edu.au/int-abhit](http://latrobe.edu.au/int-abhit)

Gain a perspective that spans business, technology and the humanities. Develop transferable skills in communication and leadership. Work with technologies and digital platforms used by industry and graduate ready for roles in the government, business and social sectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (ABHIT) 0100733 Sem 1</td>
<td>29 800</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

English Units 3 and 4 with a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or 20 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Information Technology**  [latrobe.edu.au/int-sbit](http://latrobe.edu.au/int-sbit)

Get ready for an in-demand career. Study hacking, software piracy, security breaches and IT fundamentals. Gain skills in project management, project estimation, report evaluation, software development, IT systems analysis, design, programming and networking. Refine your studies with electives and be ready for a range of IT careers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SBIT) 049940G Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer</td>
<td>34 400</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (RBC) 049940G Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD (SBITSD) 049940G SP1, SP2, SP3^</td>
<td>50.85</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4, a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honours degree**

Once you’ve completed your Bachelor’s degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

**Course**

- Bachelor of Business Information Systems (Honours)
  - CRICOS: MEL (SHBY) 075222K
- Bachelor of Computer Science with Honours
  - CRICOS: MEL (SHCS) 065200K
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)
  - CRICOS: MEL (SHINT) 069559B

---

**Campus locations**

- MEL Melbourne
- CTY City
- BEN Bendigo
- A-W Albury-Wodonga
- MIL Mildura
- SHP Shepparton
- SYD Sydney

**Campus location**

- ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank
- IB International Baccalaureate
- LTCA La Trobe College Australia
- GCE General Certificate of Education
- IND India State Boards

**Course intake**

- Course duration
- IELTS International English Language Testing System
- La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

**Pathway eligibility**

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligibility may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.
Postgraduate

Graduate Diploma in Computer Science  
latrobe.edu.au/int-sgcs
Upgrade your skills in computer science and information technology. Specialise in artificial intelligence, games technology, software engineering and systems or computer communications and networking. This course forms the first year of the Master of Computer Science.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SGCS) 0020960</td>
<td>39 000</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Graduate Diploma in Electronic Engineering  
latrobe.edu.au/int-sgee
Specialise in biomedical, communication, electronic systems or optical engineering. Expand your knowledge or keep up to date in these specialist areas. This course is also a pathway into the Master of Engineering (by research).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SGEE) 019480A</td>
<td>37 200</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Graduate Diploma in Information Technology  
latrobe.edu.au/int-sgit
Gain a general professional qualification in information technology. If you are already proficient in computing, this course will broaden or deepen your knowledge. Core subjects provide a foundation in information systems, software development and computer networking. Graduate qualified for varied careers in IT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SGIT) 049582B</td>
<td>37 200</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Artificial Intelligence  
latrobe.edu.au/int-smai
Launch a career in the future of machines. Gain advanced knowledge of interactive media, computer vision or natural language processing. Discover the technology and theories which make artificial intelligence possible. Develop hands-on experience through group industry-based learning projects. Graduates can pursue a career in healthcare, manufacturing, agriculture, the automotive industry and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SMAI) 0108864</td>
<td>37 800</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Computer Science  
latrobe.edu.au/int-smcsc
Computer scientists are in high demand. Learn programming, mobile app development, logic and data structures, web development, artificial intelligence and programming languages. Develop your understanding of software analysis, databases, computer architecture, networks and multimedia systems. Graduate ready for your career as a systems analyst, developer programmer or coder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SMCSC) 081728G</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.
Master of Cybersecurity (Business Operations)  latrobe.edu.au/int-smcyb
Keep pace with the information security demands of business, government, defence and law enforcement. Learn the fundamentals of cybersecurity, communication networks, crisis communication, the mindset of hackers, auditing, risk mitigation and legal and ethical frameworks. Graduate as the link between the technical and managerial aspects of cybercrime prevention.

CRICOS  MEL (SMCYB)  093079G  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer  35 600  2 years  6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Cybersecurity (Computer Science)  latrobe.edu.au/int-smcycc
Combatting cybercrime demands innovation from skilled professionals. Develop skills in blockchain, network security, digital forensics and penetration testing. Study communication networks, crisis communication, the mindset and motives of hackers, auditing, risk mitigation and legal and ethical frameworks. Graduate ready to start or progress your career in the cybersecurity domain.

CRICOS  MEL (SMCYC)  093078G  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer  35 600  2 years  6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Cybersecurity (Law)  latrobe.edu.au/int-smcyl
Keep pace with the information security demands of business, government, defence, law enforcement and law firms. Gain practical law skills and learn to apply them in policy formation, policing and international relations. Learn about surveillance, privacy, cyber terrorism and international warfare. Graduate ready for your career in cybersecurity law.

CRICOS  MEL (SMCYL)  093080C  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer  35 600  2 years  6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Data Science  latrobe.edu.au/int-smds
Be ready to work in any industry, with any issue, in any geography. Major in bioinformatics, big data and cloud computing or analytical science. Core subjects include computer science, maths and statistics. Specialised subjects may include big data programming and computational intelligence. Qualify ready for your career in data science.

CRICOS  MEL (SMDS)  092396B  Sem 1, Sem 2  35 400  2 years  6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.
Postgraduate

Master of Engineering (Civil)  
Help build the cities of the future. Learn to deliver sustainable, creative solutions to complex technical problems. Study the mechanics of composite materials, computer aided engineering, structural dynamics, risk and cost engineering, ground improvement and more. Complete an industry placement and graduate ready for varied careers in civil engineering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SMENC) 096311B</td>
<td>37 200</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Engineering (Electronics)  
Be the engineer of the future. Develop adaptable knowledge that transcends traditional engineering boundaries. Learn to make advanced engineering decisions that make commercial sense. Be prepared for careers across a wide range of areas, including defence, automotive, telecommunications and health industries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SMENE) 096312A</td>
<td>37 200</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Engineering (Manufacturing)  
Be ready for Industry 4.0. Learn to deliver sustainable, creative solutions to complex technical problems. Study advanced materials and processes, computer aided engineering, elements of mass production, digital manufacturing and more. Complete an industry placement and graduate ready for varied careers in manufacturing engineering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SMENM) 096313M</td>
<td>37 200</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Information and Communication Technology  
Take the next step in your ICT career. Plan and develop an industry-focused software or IT project. Choose from electives in computer science, electronic engineering and networking. Learn about project management, system design, testing and documentation. Graduate ready for an ICT career in any industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SMICT) 061684F</td>
<td>28 650*</td>
<td>2 years 6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

---

Dina Jacob  
Master of Electronic Engineering student  
India

‘La Trobe has helped mould my personal and professional skills with services like the Career Ready program. The knowledge and experience I’ve gained here will help me achieve my career goals.’

---

* Fee based on course’s standard annual load of 90 CP.
### Master of Information Technology

Build on your existing qualification and develop skills for the IT sector. Study database systems, computer networks, programming, software engineering, intelligent systems, internet computing and e-commerce computer networks. Learn programming languages and how to manage and build computer systems. Graduate ready to start your career in information technology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SMIT)</td>
<td>037928B</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

**Postgraduate Enabling Program (3 months)**

- Enter 1st year of this degree

### Master of Information Technology (Computer Networks)

Specialise in network administration. Study data communications, networks, system security, network design, management, application protocols and wireless networks. Gain skills in Java, IT-related mathematics, algorithms, data structures and system design engineering. Graduate ready for a career in network administration and management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SMITCN)</td>
<td>049142D</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

**Postgraduate Enabling Program (3 months)**

- Enter 1st year of this degree

### Master of Internet of Things

The digital revolution is here. Be a part of it. Develop advanced programming and systems design skills. Discover the key components of Internet of Things (IoT) and apply your knowledge to exclusive innovation projects or a research thesis. Skilled IoT professionals are needed in sectors like healthcare, cybersecurity, agriculture, construction and finance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (SMIOTB)</td>
<td>0100862</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Telecommunication and Network Engineering

Specialise in the rapidly evolving field of telecommunications and networks. Study computer, internet, multi-media and telecommunication technology in depth. Learn about personal mobile communications, antennas, propagation, and experimental practices in electronics and telecommunications. Be ready for careers from business analyst to network engineer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SMTNE)</td>
<td>050871D</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.
Law and criminology

How has technology reshaped the nature of crime? How free should speech be? Can we legislate equality? Some of the biggest debates of our times challenge our ideas of the relationship between society and the law. With a degree from La Trobe, you’ll build the skills to step up and make the case for change.

The future needs forward-thinking legal professionals. Our skills-based teaching and work integrated learning will help you build the knowledge and practical skills to solve problems across the justice system.

Learn from passionate lecturers with a commitment to social justice at our Law School, rated above world standard for research. Prepare to solve real-life problems for clients with our law degrees or understand how to tackle the causes of crime with our criminology degrees.

Outside the classroom, you’ll hone your skills and gain professional experience in a placement. Learn to advocate for clients in our moot court or provide legal assistance at our award-winning Fast Track Clinic at the Asylum Seeker Resource Centre.

And when you graduate, you’ll have a modern, global perspective on the justice system. You’ll be ready to make an impact. And you’ll have the skills to put your plan into action.

Why study law and criminology at La Trobe?

- **Learn interactively** in tutorials and seminars and be challenged to analyse and solve problems across the justice system.
- **Put theory into practice** with our hands-on placements in community legal centres, private law firms, government departments and NGOs.
- **Develop the right skills** like dispute resolution, statutory interpretation and advocacy through our professional focused offerings.
- **Stand out** by studying the only criminology degree in Victoria with forensic science as a core component.
- **Learn from the best** at one of Australia’s leading research law schools. Our law subjects are ranked in the top 250 in the world.

Learn more:

---

1. Excellence in Research for Australia 2018
2. QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019
Law and criminology

Undergraduate

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws [latrobe.edu.au/int-lwcoml]

Broaden your career options. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In law, you'll study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Learn the high-level skills in analysis, advocacy, mediation and negotiation you need to succeed in any business or law environment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWCOML) 084538D</td>
<td>37 400</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90.25</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Criminology [latrobe.edu.au/int-lbcr]

Make a difference in the world of criminal justice. Learn about crime, criminal justice, access to justice and human rights. Study policing, sentencing, corrections, forensics, victimisation, research and policy development. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for varied careers in criminal justice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LBCR) 089314B</td>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws [latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcri]

Gain a high-quality legal education with a social justice perspective. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Understand the significant challenges crime and criminal justice pose for practitioners and policy makers. Graduate ready to start your career in criminal justice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCRL) 089316M</td>
<td>37 400</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90.25</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Psychological Science [latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcpy]

Understand the connections between crime and the human mind. Study policing, corrections, juvenile justice, crime prevention and advocacy, intelligence, and border protection. Learn about the biological and social influences on behaviour and cognition. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for your career in criminal justice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCPY) 096350F</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

Academic requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60.85</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements
2. Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/law/study/internships-and-placements/judicial-mentoring
### Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)
*latrobe.edu.au/int-lvlge*

Build knowledge of the law from a social justice perspective. Study dispute resolution and the principles of law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Understand corporate regulation, property law, evidence, criminal procedure, statutory regulation, legal practice and conduct. Qualifying students may be eligible to apply for mentoring programs which offer valuable networking opportunities.²

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LVLGE)</td>
<td>075235E</td>
<td>37 400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

Successful completion of an Australian Bachelor’s degree or equivalent.¹

- **Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)**  → Enter 1st year of this degree

### Bachelor of Laws (Undergraduate Entry)
*latrobe.edu.au/int-lvlue*

Prepare yourself for a thriving legal career. Learn advocacy, mediation, negotiation and critical thinking. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Prepare for the future of law by exploring emerging areas such as law and technology and legal entrepreneurship. Complete clinical placements and graduate ready to start your legal career.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LVLUE)</td>
<td>075236D</td>
<td>37 400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

- **Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)**  → Enter 1st year of this degree

### Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts
*latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlat*

Challenge the way you think. Build your expertise in areas like politics, languages, sociology, and media studies. Study law subjects and get hands-on experience through work placement programs. Graduate ready to start a career in areas like entertainment law, publishing, public relations, international business, diplomacy, management or government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLWA)</td>
<td>075232G</td>
<td>38 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LWLATB)</td>
<td>075232G</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

- **Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)**  → Enter 1st year of this degree

---

¹ Additional requirements may apply.
² For more information, please visit the LTCA website.

**Pathway eligibility** may be subject to additional requirements, please check the LTCA website for further details.
Undergraduate

**Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Biomedicine**

Gain a high-quality legal education with a social justice perspective. Learn the foundations of biomedicine and develop the practical research and lab skills required to learn about the human body. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Graduate ready for your career in law in areas like scientific and industrial ethics, regulatory affairs, environmental protection and policy development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LVLBIM)</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of International Relations**

Prepare for an international career. Combine knowledge of international politics, economics and diplomacy with the study of Australian and international law. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Take electives in law, sociology, the global economy, diplomacy, modern political thought, social change and conflict. Graduate ready for a career in international law, business or government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LVLINT)</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90.45</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)**

*Enter 1st year of this degree*

**Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Media and Communication**

Gain an innovative legal education with practical insights into the media. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Study electives like international advocacy, clinical legal education, mediation and negotiation. Major in media industries, journalism or public relations. Graduate ready for a career in law and the media.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LVLMC)</td>
<td>40 000</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)**

*Enter 1st year of this degree*

---

¹ See online for a full list of entry requirements

NC New course

"Through La Trobe, I’ve interned at a migration agency, and I’ll do another internship, hopefully in property and commercial law. Through learning in-demand skills, undertaking internships and gaining connections through La Trobe events, I’ve received more than enough assistance to be job ready on graduation."

Artur Kats
Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) student
Russia
Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics

Get an innovative legal education with a social justice perspective. Study a range of subjects in a hands-on environment that fosters leadership, decision-making and analysis. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Graduate ready to start a career in areas including government, project management, policy development and analysis, journalism and public interest lawyering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLPE) 099385D</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>37 400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Science

Open up a range of career opportunities. In law, you'll study compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria and choose from a wide range of electives. Choose a science specialisation from botany, computer science, psychology, chemistry and physics. Be prepared for a variety of careers across science and law.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLSC) 075226F</td>
<td>Sem 1, Sem 2</td>
<td>42 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LWLSCB) 075226F</td>
<td>Sem 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Maths.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.55</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)  Enter 1st year of this degree

Honours degree

Once you've completed your Bachelor's degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)</td>
<td>MEL (LHCRI) 089315A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Law and criminology

Postgraduate

Juris Doctor
Accelerate your law career with a Juris Doctor. Choose electives from law and technology, commercial law, cyber law, international law, and human rights law. Complete hands-on placements and graduate ready to begin your law career.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMJD)</td>
<td>39 200</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Law and Entrepreneurship
Develop the skillset required to navigate the ever changing and technologically-driven needs of industry. We'll support you to investigate and evaluate complex legal problems through the lens of legal entrepreneurship. Gain a deep understanding of the modern issues affecting the legal profession and obtain considerable research exposure in NewLaw, artificial intelligence and entrepreneurship.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMLE)</td>
<td>39 200</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Laws
Take your law career to the next level. Study advanced subjects in cyber law, intellectual property law, innovation and law, international law and human rights law. Understand alternative dispute resolution, comparative legal traditions, legal theory and research methodology, and challenges facing the legal profession. Graduate ready to advance your legal career.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTY (LMLAW)</td>
<td>39 200</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

New frontiers in law
From new forms of cybercrime to radical changes in how we think about our privacy, the future of technology and the future of the law are deeply connected.

La Trobe has the most technologically driven law school in Victoria. Our LawTech team is at the forefront of debates surrounding artificial technology, social media regulation and the role of big data in government decision making.
‘A young university can’t rely on past success for its reputation. It has to distinguish itself through good teaching and excellent research. That’s why I chose La Trobe.’

Bernd Galneder
Master of Laws student
Germany
Science

Why study Science at La Trobe?

• Access world-leading research facilities such as our A$100 million La Trobe Institute for Molecular Science.

• Work and learn in world-class facilities in Australia’s first integrated agricultural systems biology research centre, the A$288 million Centre for AgriBioscience.

• See biodiversity in action as you study indigenous plants and animals at our 30-hectare outdoor laboratory, the La Trobe Wildlife Sanctuary.

• Get a world-class education with courses ranked in the world’s top 200 for Agricultural Science Subjects² and Psychology.³

• Receive personalised learning with mentoring from students in higher years and alumni.

Whichever course you choose, you’ll learn from experienced academics in immersive learning spaces. You could study biodiversity in our wildlife sanctuary. Or learn about bacteria in our multimillion-dollar molecular science lab. You’ll collaborate, investigate and discover.

You’ll be learning from the best. Your teachers and mentors are all industry experts, and our research is rated well above world standard in 15 scientific fields.¹

Explore your future potential in on-site industry placements. Maybe a cadetship with the Centre for Freshwater Ecosystems or a placement with a leading hospital?

And when the time is right, armed with facts and skills, you’ll get your chance to change the world. Whatever your mission, with a science degree from La Trobe, you’ll graduate ready to meet the world’s most important scientific challenges.

Learn more:
latrobe.edu.au/int-science

1. Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA) 2018
2. Academic Ranking of World Universities 2018
3. QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019
# Science

## Undergraduate

### Bachelor of Science

Kickstart your science career. Choose from 14 majors including biochemistry, biomedical science, botany, chemistry, environmental geoscience, genetics, mathematics, microbiology, molecular biology, nanotechnology, pharmaceutical chemistry, physics, statistics and zoology. Graduate ready for further specialisation or entry-level science roles.

**Majors**

Melbourne: Biochemistry | Botany | Chemistry | Environmental geoscience | Genetics | Mathematics | Microbiology | Nanotechnology | Physics | Statistics | Zoology  
Albury-Wodonga: Biomedical science | Pharmaceutical chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SBSC)</td>
<td>0202099C</td>
<td>36 400</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (SBSCB)</td>
<td>0202099C</td>
<td>36 400</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Entry 1st year of this degree</td>
<td>Diploma of Biotechnology (9-12 months)</td>
<td>Entry 2nd year of this degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences

Combine science with economics to tackle some of the world’s biggest challenges. Study plant science, land and soil management, animal physiology, animal psychology, pest control and groundwater sustainability. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for a career in finance, agribusiness, consulting, government and humanitarian work.

**Majors**

Melbourne: Biochemistry | Botany | Chemistry | Environmental geoscience | Genetics | Mathematics | Microbiology | Nanotechnology | Physics | Statistics | Zoology  
Albury-Wodonga: Biomedical science | Pharmaceutical chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SBAG)</td>
<td>077310E</td>
<td>39 000</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (SBAGW)</td>
<td>077310E</td>
<td>39 000</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in Maths (any) or international equivalent.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)</td>
<td>Enter 1st year of this degree</td>
<td>Diploma of Biotechnology (9-12 months)</td>
<td>Entry 2nd year of this degree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bachelor of Animal and Veterinary Biosciences

Learn to work with wild and domestic animals. Study ecology, genetics, biotechnology, animal physiology, nutrition, molecular biology and animal physiology. Complete hands-on studies in animal and agricultural science, microbiology, zoology and metabolic biochemistry. Graduate ready for further study or varied careers in the animal health sector.

**Majors**

Melbourne: Biochemistry | Botany | Chemistry | Environmental geoscience | Genetics | Mathematics | Microbiology | Molecular biology | Pharmaceutical chemistry | Physics | Statistics | Zoology  
Bendigo: Molecular biology | Physics | Mathematics | Pharmaceutical chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SBAWB)</td>
<td>068348G</td>
<td>36 200</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (SBAWBW)</td>
<td>068348G</td>
<td>36 200</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>6.0/6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months)</td>
<td>Enter 1st year of this degree</td>
<td>Diploma of Biotechnology (9-12 months)</td>
<td>Entry 2nd year of this degree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements.
2. Majors available: biochemistry, botany, chemistry, genetics, microbiology, statistics, zoology
3. Maths major only
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science  latrobe.edu.au/int-szas

Build your degree around your interests in the arts and sciences. Choose subjects like anthropology, languages, archaeology, philosophy and combine them with science subjects like environmental geoscience, zoology, genetics, chemistry, physics and microbiology. Graduate ready to find a career in environmental science, research, health and business.

**CRICOS** 094980C  Sem 1, Sem 2  
**Subject prerequisites**  
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL, and a study score of at least 20 in any Mathematics.¹

**Academic requirements**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62.1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fee (A$)** 36 800  4.5 years  6.0/6.0

---

Bachelor of Biological Sciences  latrobe.edu.au/int-sbbis

Help find solutions to some of the world's biggest challenges like protecting native forests, managing endangered species, discovering new medical cures or securing food for the future. Explore animal, plant and microbial biology through the lenses of cell biology, genetics, evolution, biodiversity and ecology. Gain hands-on experience in our labs, world-class research facilities and the La Trobe Wildlife Sanctuary.

**CRICOS** 006171K  Sem 1, Sem 2  
**Subject prerequisites**  
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fee (A$)** 37 400  3 years  6.0/6.0

---

Bachelor of Biomedical Science  latrobe.edu.au/int-sbmb

Learn about the human body, its structure and its functions. Combine biology, pharmacology and medicine with aspects of anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, genetics, immunology, molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Graduate ready for further study or a career in biotechnology, medical research or the pharmaceutical industry.

**CRICOS** 062549E  Sem 1  
**Subject prerequisites**  
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60.75</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fee (A$)** 38 600  3 years  6.5/6.0

---

La Trobe Institute for Molecular Science (LIMS) is committed to solving global problems and improving the welfare of human societies.

The complex has 56 research and support laboratories, advanced research equipment, a 200-seat auditorium and over 3,000 square metres of teaching facilities. The Institute's vision is achieved through excellence in six areas of research strength: cancer, infection and immunity, neurobiology, molecular design, molecular imaging and molecular sensing.
## Undergraduate

### Bachelor of Biomedicine

Explore the underlying causes of disease. Study aspects of anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, genetics, immunology, cell and molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Develop practical skills, learn how to meaningfully convey scientific information and graduate ready for a career in biotechnology, medical research or the pharmaceutical industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SBMD) 095556M</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Psychological Science

Kickstart your career in business with in-depth knowledge of human behaviour. Study core business subjects in accounting, economics and marketing. Gain an understanding of psychological science with core subjects in developmental, social, abnormal and clinical psychology. Graduates can pursue a career in industries like marketing, human resources, psychology or public relations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LZBPSB) 0101096</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

English Units 3 and 4 with a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or 20 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences

Help farmers improve food production and reduce the impact on declining resources. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management and marketing. Learn about plants, animals, soil and climate. Study plant science, land and soil management, animal physiology, pest control, groundwater sustainability and contamination. Start your career in agribusiness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCAG) 089710A</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81.45</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Biomedicine

Combine commerce, biology and medicine. In commerce, you’ll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In biomedicine, you’ll study anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, genetics, immunology, cell and molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Graduate ready for a career in biotechnology, medical research and the pharmaceutical industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCBM) 096757E</td>
<td>40 400</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65*</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements.
2. Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information.
3. ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course.
4. NC New course.
Career outcomes

A career in science doesn’t always begin or end in the lab, with the many and varied job roles including:

Medical and psychological sciences
- Biomedical researcher
- Dietitian
- Psychologist
- Speech pathologist

Molecular and biological sciences
- Animal welfare officer
- Biotechnologist
- Microbiologist
- Plant scientist
- Zoologist

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Psychological Science
latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcp

Understand how business and psychological science intersect in areas like economics, finance, management and marketing. Learn how to solve complex problems faced by today’s organisations from a multidisciplinary standpoint. Graduate ready to pursue a career in a range of fields including human resources, management, marketing, accounting, economics, finance and human services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCP) 099396A</td>
<td>39 650</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
NC NC NC NC NC

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science
latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcoms

Gain a competitive edge in the workforce. In commerce, you’ll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Learn the skills of research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solving, digital literacy and teamwork. Science majors include botany, genetics, chemistry and agricultural science. Graduate ready for your career in business or science.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCOMS) 085379F</td>
<td>36 400</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in any Mathematics.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
81.55 29 80 10 80

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Psychological Science
latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcpy

Understand the connections between crime and the human mind. Study policing, corrections, juvenile justice, crime prevention, advocacy, intelligence, forensics and customs. Learn about the biological and social influences on behaviour and cognition. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for your career in criminal justice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LZCPY) 096350F</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
60.85 24 65 7 70

Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Psychological Science
latrobe.edu.au/int-szcpy

Cybercrime is as much about people as it is about technology. Complement your studies in psychological science with the highly specialised cybersecurity field. Learn about cybercrime, computer forensics, cyber law, policy and crisis management. Graduate ready to help organisations protect themselves against cybercriminals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SZCYP) 096858M</td>
<td>36 600</td>
<td>6.5/6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
<5* 24 65 7 70

ATARsshownarethelowestselection rankforoffersmadebasedon ATARattheMelbourneorBendigocampuses in2018(seeonlineforothercampuses).

Intakesaresubjecttochange.Somencourseshaveadditionalcostsoverandabove thestatedcoursefees, seeonlinecourseinformationforfulldetails.

Pathwayeligibilitymaybesubjecttoadditionalrequirements, pleasecheckLTCA websiteforfurtherdetails.
Undergraduate

**Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Biomedicine**

Gain a high-quality legal education with a social justice perspective. Learn the foundations of biomedicine and develop the practical research and lab skills required to learn about the human body. Graduate ready for your career in law in areas like scientific and industrial ethics, regulatory affairs, environmental protection and policy development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLBM) 099397M</td>
<td>38 600</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (LWLSCB) 075266F</td>
<td>42 000</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Science**

Open up a range of career opportunities. In law, you’ll study essential legal areas like criminal law, constitutional law, ethics and choose from a wide range of electives. Choose a science specialisation from botany, computer science, psychology, chemistry and physics. Be prepared for a variety of careers across science and law.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (LWLSC) 075266F</td>
<td>42 000</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in any Mathematics.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65.25</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)**

Understand how medicines impact, improve and change people’s lives. Learn how to work as the link between medical practitioners and the public: Study science, pharmacy practice, legislation, therapeutics, complementary medicines and public health issues in rural and remote Australia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN (SHPB) 069561G</td>
<td>44 200</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Psychological Science**

Understand the human mind and how it drives behaviour and mental health. Study clinical psychology, developmental and social psychology, psychological assessment, interview and how to conduct research. Focus on clinical neuroscience, the psychology of culture and global citizenship, human relationships or animal-human relationships. Graduate closer to your career as a psychologist.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Fee (A$)</th>
<th>IELTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEL (SBPS) 002915G</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN (SBPSB) 002915G</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-W (SBPSBW) 002915G</td>
<td>39 600</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject prerequisites**

VCE Units 3 and 4: A study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

**Academic requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATAR</th>
<th>IB</th>
<th>LTCA</th>
<th>GCE</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ See online for a full list of entry requirements

This degree is offered through a La Trobe education partner. See online for details

NC New course
Bachelor of Science

Kickstart your science career. Choose from 14 majors including biochemistry, biomedical science, botany, chemistry, environmental geoscience, genetics, mathematics, microbiology, molecular biology, nanotechnology, pharmaceutical chemistry, physics, statistics and zoology. Graduate ready for further specialisation or entry-level science roles.

To learn more about this course, see page 106 or online.

Bachelor of Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology)

Learn to tackle the threats facing our environment. Study zoology, genetics, botany, extinction, environmental degradation and climate change. Take subjects in environmental law, remote sensing and GIS, global environmental politics and international climate change economics and policy. Undertake field trips and start your career in the outdoors.

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
75 25 70 8 75

Bachelor of Veterinary Nursing

Become a clinician with an exceptional level of practical skill. Explore the academic underpinnings of veterinary science and apply theory and practice to a semester-long work placement. Graduate ready for a career as a veterinary nurse.

Subject prerequisites
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry or any Mathematics.¹

Academic requirements
ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND
59.25 24 60 6 60

Honours degree

Once you’ve completed your Bachelor’s degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year.

See online for course details.

Course

Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences with Honours
Bachelor of Animal and Veterinary Biosciences with Honours
Bachelor of Animal and Veterinary Biosciences with Honours
Bachelor of Biological Sciences with Honours
Bachelor of Biological Sciences with Honours
Bachelor of Biomedical Science with Honours
Bachelor of Psychological Science with Honours
Bachelor of Science (Honours)
Bachelor of Science (Honours)
Bachelor of Science (Honours)

CRICOS
MEL (SHARS) 069549D
MEL (SHAVI) 069550M
A-W (SHAVI) 069550M
MEL (SHBIS) 067836B
A-W (SHBIS) 067836B
MEL (SHMES) 069551K
MEL (SHPS) 069379F
MEL (SHS) 065395E
BEN (SHSB) 065395E
A-W (SHSW) 065395E
Science

Postgraduate

Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology and Bioinformatics [latexbe.edu.au/int-sgbb]
Understand the key elements of biotechnology and molecular biological data. Develop your analysis, critical inquiry and problem-solving skills. Gain a wide variety of practical experiences in laboratory settings, intensive short projects, industry visits and practical sessions. Begin your career in biotechnology and bioinformatics.

- CRICOS: 049586J
- Fee (A$): 38 200
- Duration: 1 year
- IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Biotechnology and Bioinformatics [latexbe.edu.au/int-smbb]
Combine molecular biology and IT. Understand the key elements of biotechnology and the manipulation of molecular biological data. With a focus on hands-on learning, you’ll complete a year of laboratory-based research. Graduate ready for your career in molecular biology, biochemistry, bioinformatics and biotechnology.

- CRICOS: 049585K
- Fee (A$): 38 200
- Duration: 2 years
- IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Biotechnology Management [latexbe.edu.au/int-smbm]
Thrive in the rapidly developing biotechnology industry. Acquire advanced skills in biotechnology, alongside a solid foundation in business and management. Start your career in biotechnology industry leadership as you apply scientific foundations to the business and management environment.

- CRICOS: 091417K
- Fee (A$): 37 400
- Duration: 2 years
- IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Chemical Sciences [latexbe.edu.au/int-smchs]
Refine your chemistry skills. Gain advanced training in analytical chemistry, computational chemistry, medicinal chemistry, organic chemistry, physical chemistry and instrumental methods. Be ready for chemistry careers across a wide variety of industries.

- CRICOS: 062473J
- Fee (A$): 35 800
- Duration: 2 years
- IELTS: 6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Centre for AgriBioscience
A growing population and changing climate means feeding more mouths with fewer resources. The world needs radical thinkers to work on every aspect of food production and build a more sustainable future.

La Trobe’s Melbourne Campus is home to Australia’s first integrated agricultural systems biology research centre: the A$288 million Centre for AgriBioscience (AgriBio). It brings together over 400 scientists, researchers and staff to collaboratively address the scientific challenges behind food production.
Master of Clinical Neuropsychology
latrobe.edu.au/int-smcnpp

This course emphasises the application of research based on developments in the field of psychology. The opportunity to upgrade to a combined Master of Clinical Neuropsychology/PhD program is available for local applicants after successful completion of the first year of the Master of Clinical Neuropsychology.

CRICOS
026671B
Sem 1
Fee ($A)
37 400
2 years
IELTS
7.0/7.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Clinical Psychology
latrobe.edu.au/int-smcnp

Study cognitive behavioural therapy, child and adolescent mental health, psychopathology, counselling, psychological assessment and treatment. Explore ethical and professional issues in psychology and develop skills in writing professional-standard assessment reports. Graduate ready to work with people across a range of clinical settings.

CRICOS
006277M
Sem 1
Fee ($A)
37 400
2 years
IELTS
7.0/7.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Nanotechnology
latrobe.edu.au/int-smnt

Understand and exploit the science of the very small. Study this exciting, emerging field in relation to semiconductors, chemical and biological systems. Work in state-of-the-art research laboratories equipped with world class fabrication and characterisation resources. Be ready to make your contribution to the science of nanotechnology.

CRICOS
064432B
Sem 1, Sem 2
Fee ($A)
36 600
2 years
IELTS
6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Science in Physical Sciences
latrobe.edu.au/int-psmsc

Follow your interest in space physics, x-ray science, surface and materials science. Undertake laboratory and field-based practice. Complete 12 core subjects and write a minor thesis. High achieving students will be invited to the Honours or research streams. Graduate ready for your PhD or your career in the physical sciences.

CRICOS
028640D
Sem 1, Sem 2
Fee ($A)
37 600
2 years
IELTS
6.5/6.0

Entry requirements
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

‘At La Trobe, I have access to top facilities and the opportunity of networking with leaders in the field. The University constantly provides platforms to learn about the latest trends in my field and opportunities for personal and professional development.’

Francisco Santos
Master of Biotechnology Management student
Mexico
Research at La Trobe

When you study at La Trobe, you’re choosing to be at the centre of a globally renowned research community that’s addressing the biggest challenges of our time. You’re also choosing world-class facilities and partnerships connecting science and industry. A dedicated support network preparing researchers for successful careers. And being part of a group of leading Australian and international researchers who are working together with their communities. We’re proud to be known for excellence in every aspect of our research – and by studying with us, you can connect with it all.

Find your focus
We challenge you to help make the world a better place to live. At La Trobe, we target five Research Focus Areas (RFAs) of:

- building healthy communities
- securing food, water and the environment
- sport, exercise and rehabilitation
- transforming human societies
- understanding disease.

Our degrees
We offer PhD, Professional Doctorate and Master’s by Research programs depending on your goals and your educational and professional background. Which degree is right for you?
latrobe.edu.au/int-research-degrees

Supportive scholarships
We know what it’s like when you’re focused on your research: you don’t want anything to distract you. Our scholarships for international students can help you cover tuition fees, manage your living expenses and more.
latrobe.edu.au/int-research-scholarships
Maximising your potential

Prepare for the next step in your career with our Research Education and Development (RED) support program. We help La Trobe graduate researchers and academic staff develop:

- quality research practices
- strategies to achieve publication and source funding
- insight into career paths and industry sectors
- excellent research communication skills.

latrobe.edu.au/int-red-support

Industry and community engagement

As they say, it’s not just what you know but who you know. The people you meet at La Trobe will help you build a rewarding career, no matter where life takes you.

If you want to grow your networks while you research, try an internship or mentoring program. Another way is our Industry PhD, which embeds you in an organisation where you’ll use your research to solve problems and build your professional networks.

You’ll learn from Australian industry leaders. You’ll build a track record of delivering results. And when you’re finished, you’ll be amazed at the opportunities that come your way.

latrobe.edu.au/int-industry-community

How to get started

Ready to change the world? Find out how to research at La Trobe.

latrobe.edu.au/int-apply-research

‘I have received some amazing opportunities and support from La Trobe. There are workshops in software tools, seminars on academic writing and publishing your research and more.’

Anne Brouwer
La Trobe PhD student
Germany
Scholarships and sponsorships

When you study at La Trobe, you’re developing the skills employers are looking for. Think of it as an investment in your future. We think it’s an investment everyone deserves, and that’s why we offer a range of scholarships to help cover your costs.

Undergraduate and postgraduate coursework scholarships
Have an excellent academic record? La Trobe College Excellence Scholarships are awarded to high achieving international students and grant between 15 to 25 per cent off tuition fees.

Explore the possibilities of our regional campuses and their unique links to surrounding communities. Our undergraduate and postgraduate regional campus scholarships offer up to A$5000 worth of tuition fees for international students studying at our regional campuses.

latrobe.edu.au/int-scholarships

Research scholarships
We offer scholarships to support our research students, so they can focus on carrying on our innovative work.

La Trobe University Full Fee Research Scholarships (LTUFFRS) are also awarded to high-achieving students undertaking a research degree. This scholarship covers two years of tuition fees (Master’s) or four years of tuition fees (PhD).

The David Myers Research Scholarship is awarded to the highest University-ranked graduate research scholarship applicants in each College, regardless of discipline or nationality. It provides a significant contribution towards living costs, a research support grant and research allowance.

Specialist research scholarships are awarded to La Trobe students undertaking key research projects.

latrobe.edu.au/int-research-scholarships

External scholarships and sponsorships
On top of those offered by La Trobe, you can also take advantage of external opportunities.

The Australia Awards Scheme includes prestigious scholarships granted to high-achieving full-time students from the Asia-Pacific region. The scholarship covers full tuition fees, basic health insurance, a single return airfare to Australia and establishment and living allowances.

International sponsored students may also receive financial assistance from a foreign government, organisation or company to study at La Trobe.

latrobe.edu.au/external-scholarships

Other funding opportunities
Need help securing a loan to cover the cost of your studies? We help international students from the following countries to apply for loans:

US – La Trobe is certified by the US Department of Education to administer the William D. Ford Direct Loan Program (US Financial Aid). Get assistance and further information: usfinancialaid@latrobe.edu.au

latrobe.edu.au/financial-aid

Norway – get assistance in applying for loans with Lanekassen: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

Sweden – get assistance and further information: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

Canada – get assistance when applying for loans with StudentAidBC, the Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP) and Alberta Student Aid: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

Denmark – get assistance and further information: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

Undergraduate and postgraduate coursework scholarships
Have an excellent academic record? La Trobe College Excellence Scholarships are awarded to high achieving international students and grant between 15 to 25 per cent off tuition fees.

Explore the possibilities of our regional campuses and their unique links to surrounding communities. Our undergraduate and postgraduate regional campus scholarships offer up to A$5000 worth of tuition fees for international students studying at our regional campuses.

latrobe.edu.au/int-scholarships

Research scholarships
We offer scholarships to support our research students, so they can focus on carrying on our innovative work.

La Trobe University Full Fee Research Scholarships (LTUFFRS) are also awarded to high-achieving students undertaking a research degree. This scholarship covers two years of tuition fees (Master’s) or four years of tuition fees (PhD).

The David Myers Research Scholarship is awarded to the highest University-ranked graduate research scholarship applicants in each College, regardless of discipline or nationality. It provides a significant contribution towards living costs, a research support grant and research allowance.

Specialist research scholarships are awarded to La Trobe students undertaking key research projects.

latrobe.edu.au/int-research-scholarships

External scholarships and sponsorships
On top of those offered by La Trobe, you can also take advantage of external opportunities.

The Australia Awards Scheme includes prestigious scholarships granted to high-achieving full-time students from the Asia-Pacific region. The scholarship covers full tuition fees, basic health insurance, a single return airfare to Australia and establishment and living allowances.

International sponsored students may also receive financial assistance from a foreign government, organisation or company to study at La Trobe.

latrobe.edu.au/external-scholarships

Other funding opportunities
Need help securing a loan to cover the cost of your studies? We help international students from the following countries to apply for loans:

US – La Trobe is certified by the US Department of Education to administer the William D. Ford Direct Loan Program (US Financial Aid). Get assistance and further information: usfinancialaid@latrobe.edu.au

latrobe.edu.au/financial-aid

Norway – get assistance in applying for loans with Lanekassen: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

Sweden – get assistance and further information: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

Canada – get assistance when applying for loans with StudentAidBC, the Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP) and Alberta Student Aid: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

Denmark – get assistance and further information: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au
La Trobe College Australia: your pathway to university

Why choose La Trobe College Australia?

1. Guaranteed entry into second year. Complete a diploma and go straight to second year of your degree, subject to minimum grade requirements.
2. Fast-track your studies. Complete a 12-month diploma in just eight months. This means you transition into the second year of your La Trobe degree in less than a calendar year.
3. Advanced learning environment. Study amongst a small class size in new buildings featuring the latest technology. Access free support services including one-on-one tutoring, English improvement sessions and study skills workshops.
4. The university experience from day one. Study on campus at La Trobe University in Melbourne or Sydney. You’ll immediately feel like a university student, with access to all the best facilities, social activities and clubs.
5. Expert teachers. Get ready for your university studies with highly qualified lecturers who specialise in university preparation. They understand the unique needs of international students transitioning to a new culture, language and education system.

Where are you starting your journey?

Take a look at the diagram below to see what pathways you can take to study at La Trobe.

---

Found your ideal course, but don’t quite meet the academic or English requirements? That’s okay. At La Trobe University, there’s more than one way to achieve your goals.

We offer international pathway programs through our on-campus provider, La Trobe College Australia. Conveniently based at our Melbourne and Sydney campuses, you’ll be perfectly placed to transition to university and the Australian way of life.

With English language and pathway programs ranging from 10-week blocks to 12 months, La Trobe College Australia is helping thousands of international students like you gain access to La Trobe University.

Don’t meet the language requirements of your course? You can study English on campus in Sydney or Melbourne, then progress directly to your pathway course or La Trobe degree.
Pathway programs

Foundation Studies

These programs help you transition from international studies to an Australian degree, preparing you to enter the first year of a range of university degrees. Foundation Studies is equivalent to an Australian secondary school qualification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business, Information Technology and Humanities</td>
<td>MEL, SYD 085026J</td>
<td>8 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and Computer Science</td>
<td>MEL    085026J</td>
<td>8 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Life Sciences</td>
<td>MEL    085026J</td>
<td>8 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diploma programs

Equivalent to the first year of your chosen Bachelor's degree, the Diploma Programs are designed to closely match your chosen degree. Once you’ve completed the Diploma and met the progression requirements of your course, you can transition into the second year of your degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Bioscience</td>
<td>MEL     077119D</td>
<td>8 or 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Business</td>
<td>MEL, SYD 076108D</td>
<td>8 or 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Engineering</td>
<td>MEL     088419A</td>
<td>8 or 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Health Sciences</td>
<td>MEL     077120M</td>
<td>8 or 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Information Technology</td>
<td>MEL, SYD 076109C</td>
<td>8 or 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Media and Communication</td>
<td>MEL     077121K</td>
<td>12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Psychology</td>
<td>MEL     099061B</td>
<td>8 or 12 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Postgraduate Enabling Program (PEP)

Looking at studying a Master's degree, but don’t meet the academic or English requirements for direct entry? PEP is the option for you – providing a pathway into a range of La Trobe University Master's degrees. You’ll gain the knowledge and skills required for your Master's degree, as well as the communication skills to stand out in the workforce.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRICOS</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>MEL, SYD 088963K</td>
<td>3 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>MEL     088963K</td>
<td>3 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: Students successfully completing a Foundation Studies or Diploma program at La Trobe College Australia will receive a qualification from Navitas Bundoora Pty Ltd (CRICOS 03312D), part of the global education provider Navitas Limited.

The Postgraduate Enabling Program is a La Trobe University course, delivered on behalf of the University by La Trobe College Australia. English programs in Melbourne are delivered by Navitas Bundoora Pty Ltd (CRICOS 03312D) and in Sydney by Navitas English Ltd (CRICOS 00289M).
Five reasons to live on campus

Deciding which course and where you want to study is a big step, but have you thought about accommodation? You’ll need to find somewhere that suits your lifestyle, is convenient for travel and study, and matches your budget. For many international students, campus accommodation is the ideal choice. Here are five reasons why.

Join a diverse and welcoming community
As soon as you arrive, you’ll feel at home. There’s a whole community of friendly students from around the globe for you to meet. From day one, there are orientation events and cultural activities for you to explore. It’s a great way to make friends and be part of campus life.

Our residential colleges have common spaces where you can chat with friends, watch a movie or even challenge someone to a game of table tennis. We also have social activities throughout the year. Think wildlife tours, yoga, cooking classes, rock climbing and more.

Excellent entertainment, services and facilities
Take the worry out of setting up home in Australia by moving into fully-furnished accommodation. It’s set up with everything you need: gas, electricity, internet and all the other essential services. You’ll also have access to study areas, computer labs, gyms, gaming rooms, home cinemas, chill-out areas and every on-campus event you can imagine.

There are food truck days, cultural events, public lectures and so much more. Most of it’s free, so you’ll have fun and save money at the same time.

Affordable accommodation options that cater to your lifestyle
Whether you’re looking for a quiet place to study or a vibrant, social atmosphere, we’ve got accommodation options to suit you at our Melbourne, Bendigo and Albury-Wodonga campuses.

For a social vibe, you might choose a residential college. Or maybe a self-contained unit is more your style. Looking to study at one of our other campuses? Check out our off-campus accommodation database. You’ll find lots of affordable and convenient options available. It’s just about finding the right fit for you.
Great support
We’re here to help settle you in to campus life and guide you through any challenges. Need help with your studies? We’ve got you covered, with free academic mentoring. We also care about your health and wellbeing, so we offer a range of services such as a 24-hour student support hotline, one-on-one counselling and self-help resources.

Safe, secure and convenient
Campus accommodation is safe and secure. You’ll have peace of mind, with security buses and security escorts available if you’re ever travelling late at night or walking by yourself on campus after dark. Did we mention convenient? There’s no need to worry about sleeping through your alarm again, with classes only minutes away. Not to mention the money you’ll save on transport. You’re also perfectly placed to make the most of everything else that’s on campus. Like all the amazing events and facilities.

Want to find out more? Of course you do: latrobe.edu.au/int-accommodation
Follow your passions to La Trobe with these flexible programs. Study with a globally renowned university and add our international reputation to your degree back home. You’ll experience life in Australia, benefit from our world-class facilities and receive an official transcript confirming your results.

**Subject areas**
- Aboriginal Studies
- Arts, humanities and social sciences
- Business and economics
- Creative arts
- Education
- Engineering
- Health sciences
- Information technology and cybersecurity
- Languages
- Law
- Science and psychology

**Pre-Orientation trip**
Ease your way into Australian life with a weekend escape to the spectacular coastline along the Great Ocean Road (Twelve Apostles) or Phillip Island. Enjoy your first taste of Aussie cuisine, learn to surf and maybe even spot a koala or two.

This is a fantastic opportunity to make friends before the start of the official Orientation. You’ll receive more information about these optional trips after you accept your La Trobe offer.

**Study Abroad fees**
Tuition fees for the Study Abroad program are based on a full-time study load of 60 credit points per semester. For the 2020 tuition fees, visit:

latex.edu.au/int-exchange

**Incoming Exchange fees**
If your home institution has an exchange agreement with us and you’re nominated for an exchange placement, no tuition fees will apply. You’ll still need to pay accommodation and other general fees, though. For the full list of our Incoming Exchange partners, visit:

latex.edu.au/int-exchange-partners

**Entry requirements**
We usually require a C average for entry into the Study Abroad and Exchange program (GPA 2.5). Entry to individual subjects depends on prerequisites and class limitations. If you’re currently completing or have just completed your final year of secondary/high school, you’ll need to meet the minimum academic entry requirements for the undergraduate degree program that best matches your Study Abroad program.

You must also provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

latex.edu.au/english-requirements

**MORE THAN**
140 **EXCHANGE PARTNERS**

**OVERSEAS PROGRAM OPPORTUNITIES IN**
MORE THAN
40 **COUNTRIES**
Overseas opportunities for La Trobe full-degree students

Full-degree student at La Trobe? Gain credit towards your degree with a semester or year at one of our 140+ partner universities overseas thanks to the Semester Overseas Exchange program.

For the full list of our exchange partners, visit: latrobe.edu.au/int-exchange-partners

If you want to study or work overseas for only a short time, try an Overseas Short Program, including a study tour or global internship. We have a number of funding options that can support you.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/exchange-study-abroad
How to apply

So, you’ve decided to study, you’ve weighed up your options and you’ve found a course that’s right for you. Now it’s time to apply for that course.

Here’s how to apply in six easy steps.

1. **Choose your course**
   
   Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-courses

2. **Check the admission requirements**
   
   Make sure you meet the academic and English language requirements for your course. Find out about course requirements by visiting the relevant course page online, or visit: latrobe.edu.au/int-apply

   If you don’t meet the entry requirements for your course, La Trobe College Australia, our preferred pathway provider, offers a range of programs to help you meet course entry and English language requirements. See page 118 for more information.

3. **Apply online in 3 steps**

   **Step 1**
   Access the International Online Application System and register as a new user:
   latrobe.edu.au/international/how-to-apply

   **Step 2**
   Access your email to retrieve your username and password.

   **Step 3**
   Log in to the International Online Application System and start your online application.

**Authorised agents**

Our authorised agents will also be able to assist you with advice and information on the application process.

Find an authorised La Trobe University agent in your country: latrobe.edu.au/int-agents
4. Attach supporting documents

Complete your application by scanning and uploading the following documents to the Student Portal:

- copies of your academic qualifications in your language and in a certified English translation (you’ll need to submit original or certified copies of academic qualifications when you accept your offer)
- evidence of your English language proficiency
- any other information specified in the entry requirements for your course
- any supplementary application forms that are required.

Note: if you want to apply for a credit transfer, you will be required to provide your course syllabus or course outlines.

5. Accept your offer

Once your application is approved, you will receive an email with your offer letter and a step-by-step guide on how to accept your offer, pay your tuition fees and provide any outstanding documents.

6. Apply for your student visa

Once you have accepted your offer you will receive a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE). This enables you to apply for an Australian student visa.

latrobe.edu.au/student-visa

Note: you can also apply to study at La Trobe via post, fax or email. Alternatively, you can deliver your application form and documentation in person at:

La Trobe University
International Admissions
Sylvia Walton Building
Plenty Road and Kingsbury Drive
Melbourne
Victoria
Australia 3086

E intapplication@latrobe.edu.au
F +61 3 9479 3660
Academic calendar
Most La Trobe University courses run during two 13-week semesters each year. Some courses also run during non-standard teaching periods, such as summer and winter terms. Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/calendar/academic-calendar

Assessment and grading
What you’re assessed on depends on the subject you’re taking. It can include things like case studies, group assignments, class presentations and exams. We use the following grading scheme:

- **A**: 80-100%
- **B**: 70-79%
- **C**: 60-69%
- **D**: 50-59%
- **N**: Less than 50% is a fail

Entry requirements
These include academic requirements like your high school or undergraduate results and general entry requirements like IELTS (International English Language Testing System) scores. Learn more on page 20.

Honours
Honours studies are advanced studies attached to undergraduate degrees, giving you a higher qualification. Most La Trobe undergraduate courses offer Honours. Depending on your course, this might mean an additional year of study, but some courses have it built in.

Lectures, tutorials and seminars
During lectures, your teachers will present information to your entire class. Tutorials and seminars are smaller group sessions that are sometimes led by your teacher, another academic, or another student. Tutorials and seminars are interactive and are your chance to get more information about lecture material and assignments.

Major
A sequence of related subjects covering the duration of an undergraduate course. You’ll usually undertake at least one subject from your major each semester and you need to pass each subject to move to the next one in the sequence.

Orientation
The official start of the semester. This includes events and activities to help you get familiar with your campus, make new friends and get yourself set up for the year before classes start. Learn more online: latrobe.edu.au/int-orientation

Prerequisites
The subjects you must have completed at school (and/or any other qualifications you need) to be eligible for consideration in a specific course. Check prerequisites for courses online: latrobe.edu.au/int-courses

Subjects – core and elective
Your course will be made up of subjects, or individual units of learning lasting a semester each. Core subjects are compulsory parts of your degree. Electives give you the chance to choose your own subjects and explore other topics as part of your course.

Tuition fees
When you study at La Trobe, you’ll need to pay tuition fees. You can find information about fees and living costs in Australia on page 22. Check indicative annual fees for our courses online: latrobe.edu.au/int-courses

Undergraduate
The first level of university study. This usually refers to a three-year single Bachelor’s degree, but it also includes Honours studies, which can take an extra year. There are also double degrees that usually take at least four years full-time.

Work Integrated Learning
Our Work Integrated Learning (WIL) subjects place students in organisations where you can put theory into practice. Some courses have core WIL subjects, and we also offer a range of elective WIL subjects.
La Trobe University acknowledges that our campuses are located on the lands of many Traditional Custodians in Victoria and New South Wales. We recognise their ongoing connection to the land and value their unique contribution to the University and wider Australian society.

La Trobe University is committed to providing opportunities for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, both as individuals and communities, through teaching and learning, research and community partnerships across all our campuses.

The wedge-tailed eagle (Aquila audax) is one of the world’s largest, and the Wurundjeri people – Traditional Owners of the land where our Melbourne campuses are located – know the wedge-tailed eagle as Bunjil, the creator spirit of the Kulin Nations.

There is a special synergy between Bunjil and the La Trobe University logo of an eagle. The symbolism and significance for both La Trobe and for Aboriginal people challenges us all to gamagoen yarrbat – to soar.